				_
	Page 1			Page 3
UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF MASSACHUSETTS		1 2 3	~~ Attorneys Appearing Via Video Stream ~~ On Behalf of Dallas Back Pain Management/Momentum Pain Management and Abbeselom Ghermay, M.D.: HEATHER A. KANNY, Esquire Fraley & Fraley, LLP	
IN RE: NEW ENGLAND COMPOUNDING PHARMACY, INC. PRODUCTS LIABILITY MDL No. 2419 LITIGATION  Master Dkt: 1:13-md-02419-RWZ  THIS DOCUMENT RELATES TO: All Actions  30(b)(6) VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF JEFFERY EBEL  9:05 a.m. May 29, 2015  Suite 1740 414 Union Street Nashville, Tennessee  Blanche J. Dugas, RPR, CCR No. B-2290		4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Suite 6300 901 Main Street Dallas, Texas 75202-3773 (214) 761-6468 hkanny@fraley-law.com On Behalf of Tim I. Chowdhury, M.D.: BARTHOLOMEW T. FREEZE, Esquire FREUND, FREEZE & ARNOLD Suite 800 65 E. State Street Columbus, Ohio 43215-4247 (614) 255-7567 (614) 827-7303 (facsimile) bfreeze@ffalaw.com On Behalf of Specialty Surgery Center - Crossville, PLLC; Kenneth R. Lister, M.D.; Kenneth R. Lister, M.D., PC: KENT E. KRAUSE, Esquire Brewer, Krause, Brooks, Chastain & Burrow, PLLC Suite 2600 611 Commerce Street Nashville, Tennessee 37203 (615) 256-8787 (615) 256-8985 (facsimile) kkrause@bkblaw.com Also Present: Daniel Makowski, videographer	
1 APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL 2	Page 2	25 1 2	INDEX OF EXAMINATION EXAMINATION PAGE	Page 4
On Behalf of the Plaintiffs:  3 BILL LEADER, Esquire GEORGE NOLAN, Esquire 4 Leader, Bulso & Nolan, PLC Suite 1740 5 414 Union Street Nashville, Tennessee 37219 6 (615) 780-4114		3 4 5 6	EXAMINATION 8 BY MR. NOLAN  EXAMINATION 38 BY MR. TARDIO FURTHER EXAMINATION 165 BY MR. NOLAN	
(615) 780-4122 (facsimile) 7 gnolan@leaderbulso.com bleader@leaderbulso.com 8		7 8 9	FURTHER EXAMINATION 178 BY MR. TARDIO FURTHER EXAMINATION 189	
DANIEL L. CLAYTON     Kinnard, Clayton & Beveridge     127 Woodmont Boulevard     Nashville, Tennessee 37205-2240     (615) 297-1007     11		10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	INDEX TO EXHIBITS EXHIBIT DESCRIPTION PAGE 278 Fourth page of the fall of 17 2011 Clint Pharmaceuticals catalog citing fatal meningitis linked to compounding 279 Clint Pharmaceuticals July 18 2009 catalog 280 Copy of the Clint 23 Pharmaceuticals, Incorporated website, Bates labeled PSC-EX-0065 through 68 281A Clint Pharmaceuticals fall 42	
21 22 23 24 25		22 23 24 25	of 2012 catalog 281B Copy of the Clint 42 Pharmaceuticals website About Clint page	

## Case 1:13-md-02419-RWZ Document 2302-14 Filed 10/06/15 Page 2 of 49

		Page 5		Page 7
	202 G St. GV	Page 5		
1	282 Copy of the Clint 43 Pharmaceuticals Spring 2012		1	30(b)(6) Videotaped Deposition of Jeffery Ebel
2	catalog, Bates labeled		0	May 29, 2015
3	STOPNC000849 and 850		2	MDEOCDADHED H. 1. T. N. 1
	283 Page 20 and 21 of Clint 49		3	VIDEOGRAPHER: Here begins Tape No. 1
4	Pharmaceuticals' fall 2013 catalog, Bates labeled		4	to the videotaped deposition of Jeff Ebel.
5	STOPNC000879		5	Today is Friday, the 29th day of May of
6	284 Clint Pharmaceuticals, Inc. 89 Invoice # 207958, Bates		6	2015. The time is 9:05 a.m. We are at 414
7	labeled STOPNC_0165		7	Union Street, Nashville, Tennessee 37219.
8	285 Clint Pharmaceuticals, Inc. 90		8	The court reporter today is B.J. Dugas. I
9	Invoice # 206412, Bates labeled STOPNC_0173		9	am the videographer, Daniel Makowski.
10	286 E-mail string regarding 94		10	Would counsel please state your
11	Drug order 6-9-11, Bates labeled STOPNC_0312 and 313		11	appearance for the record and state whom
12	287 Clint Pharmaceuticals, Inc. 107		12	you represent, then the reporter will swear
13	Invoice # 207958, Bates labeled STOPNC_0164		13	in the witness.
14	288 Clint Pharmaceuticals, Inc. 110		14	MR. NOLAN: George Nolan for the
15	Invoice # 207958, Bates labeled STOPNC_0163		15	plaintiffs.
16	289 Page from the 2011 spring 124		16	MR. LEADER: Bill Leader for
17	catalog, Bates stamped STOPNC000852		17	plaintiffs.
18	290 Printout of Clint 126		18	MR. TARDIO: Chris Tardio and Matt
19	Pharmaceuticals, Inc.		19 20	Cline for the Tennessee clinic defendants.
20	Website now 291 Copy of Clint 134			JEFFERY EBEL,
	Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s		21 22	having been first duly sworn, was examined and
21 22	website from 2011 292 Copy of the Clint 134		23	testified as follows:
0.0	Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s		23 24	MR. NOLAN: And before we start the
23 24	website as of May 2015		2 <del>4</del> 25	questioning, I'd like to make sure that
25			۵۵	we're clear on kind of the caption in terms
		Page 6		Page 8
1	293 National drug code 161		1	of objections. And my understanding is
	availability of		2	that all objections except as to the form
2	methylprednisolone acetate		3	of the question are reserved. Is that your
3	and Depo-Medrol		4	understanding, Mr. Tardio?
3	294 Printout from Clint 175		5	MR. TARDIO: Yes.
4	Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s		6	EXAMINATION
_	website titled "Comparison		7	BY MR. NOLAN:
5	of Parenteral Corticosteroids", Bates			
6	labeled PSC-EX-0069 through		8 9	<ul><li>Q. Sir, would you state your full name.</li><li>A. Jeffery Ebel.</li></ul>
I		l l	9	A TELLETY COEL
	71			•
7			10	Q. Mr. Ebel, my name is George Nolan, and we
7 8	(Original Exhibits 278 through 294		10 11	Q. Mr. Ebel, my name is George Nolan, and we are here to take the deposition of actually of the
8	(Original Exhibits 278 through 294 have been attached to the original		10 11 12	Q. Mr. Ebel, my name is George Nolan, and we are here to take the deposition of actually of the company called Clint Pharmaceuticals, Incorporated.
	(Original Exhibits 278 through 294		10 11 12 13	Q. Mr. Ebel, my name is George Nolan, and we are here to take the deposition of actually of the company called Clint Pharmaceuticals, Incorporated. Are you affiliated with that company?
8 9 10 11	(Original Exhibits 278 through 294 have been attached to the original		10 11 12 13 14	Q. Mr. Ebel, my name is George Nolan, and we are here to take the deposition of actually of the company called Clint Pharmaceuticals, Incorporated. Are you affiliated with that company?  A. Yes.
8 9 10 11 12	(Original Exhibits 278 through 294 have been attached to the original		10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. Mr. Ebel, my name is George Nolan, and we are here to take the deposition of actually of the company called Clint Pharmaceuticals, Incorporated.</li> <li>Are you affiliated with that company?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And how are affiliated with that company?</li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13	(Original Exhibits 278 through 294 have been attached to the original		10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. Mr. Ebel, my name is George Nolan, and we are here to take the deposition of actually of the company called Clint Pharmaceuticals, Incorporated. Are you affiliated with that company?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And how are affiliated with that company?</li> <li>A. I am co-owner and I am an officer.</li> </ul>
8 9 10 11 12	(Original Exhibits 278 through 294 have been attached to the original		10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. Mr. Ebel, my name is George Nolan, and we are here to take the deposition of actually of the company called Clint Pharmaceuticals, Incorporated. Are you affiliated with that company?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And how are affiliated with that company?</li> <li>A. I am co-owner and I am an officer.</li> <li>Q. All right. And who is the other owner of</li> </ul>
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	(Original Exhibits 278 through 294 have been attached to the original		10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. Mr. Ebel, my name is George Nolan, and we are here to take the deposition of actually of the company called Clint Pharmaceuticals, Incorporated.</li> <li>Are you affiliated with that company?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And how are affiliated with that company?</li> <li>A. I am co-owner and I am an officer.</li> <li>Q. All right. And who is the other owner of that company?</li> </ul>
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	(Original Exhibits 278 through 294 have been attached to the original		10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. Mr. Ebel, my name is George Nolan, and we are here to take the deposition of actually of the company called Clint Pharmaceuticals, Incorporated.</li> <li>Are you affiliated with that company?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And how are affiliated with that company?</li> <li>A. I am co-owner and I am an officer.</li> <li>Q. All right. And who is the other owner of that company?</li> <li>A. Sally Ebel.</li> </ul>
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	(Original Exhibits 278 through 294 have been attached to the original		10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. Mr. Ebel, my name is George Nolan, and we are here to take the deposition of actually of the company called Clint Pharmaceuticals, Incorporated.</li> <li>Are you affiliated with that company?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And how are affiliated with that company?</li> <li>A. I am co-owner and I am an officer.</li> <li>Q. All right. And who is the other owner of that company?</li> <li>A. Sally Ebel.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And is she related to you?</li> </ul>
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	(Original Exhibits 278 through 294 have been attached to the original		10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. Mr. Ebel, my name is George Nolan, and we are here to take the deposition of actually of the company called Clint Pharmaceuticals, Incorporated.</li> <li>Are you affiliated with that company?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And how are affiliated with that company?</li> <li>A. I am co-owner and I am an officer.</li> <li>Q. All right. And who is the other owner of that company?</li> <li>A. Sally Ebel.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And is she related to you?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	(Original Exhibits 278 through 294 have been attached to the original		10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. Mr. Ebel, my name is George Nolan, and we are here to take the deposition of actually of the company called Clint Pharmaceuticals, Incorporated.</li> <li>Are you affiliated with that company?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And how are affiliated with that company?</li> <li>A. I am co-owner and I am an officer.</li> <li>Q. All right. And who is the other owner of that company?</li> <li>A. Sally Ebel.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And is she related to you?</li> </ul>
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	(Original Exhibits 278 through 294 have been attached to the original		10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. Mr. Ebel, my name is George Nolan, and we are here to take the deposition of actually of the company called Clint Pharmaceuticals, Incorporated.</li> <li>Are you affiliated with that company?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And how are affiliated with that company?</li> <li>A. I am co-owner and I am an officer.</li> <li>Q. All right. And who is the other owner of that company?</li> <li>A. Sally Ebel.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And is she related to you?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	(Original Exhibits 278 through 294 have been attached to the original		10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. Mr. Ebel, my name is George Nolan, and we are here to take the deposition of actually of the company called Clint Pharmaceuticals, Incorporated. Are you affiliated with that company?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And how are affiliated with that company?</li> <li>A. I am co-owner and I am an officer.</li> <li>Q. All right. And who is the other owner of that company?</li> <li>A. Sally Ebel.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And is she related to you?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And how is she related to you?</li> </ul>
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	(Original Exhibits 278 through 294 have been attached to the original		10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. Mr. Ebel, my name is George Nolan, and we are here to take the deposition of actually of the company called Clint Pharmaceuticals, Incorporated.</li> <li>Are you affiliated with that company?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And how are affiliated with that company?</li> <li>A. I am co-owner and I am an officer.</li> <li>Q. All right. And who is the other owner of that company?</li> <li>A. Sally Ebel.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And is she related to you?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And how is she related to you?</li> <li>A. She's my wife.</li> </ul>

Page 9 Page 11 1 1 Since 1979. A. Yes. 2 2 All right. And could you give us just a Q. As we have our conversation today, the most Q. 3 important thing is that we communicate with each other 3 thumbnail sketch of your educational background. clearly. So if I ask you a question that you don't 4 A. Yes. I've got a bachelor's degree in 4 5 5 psychology from Southern Illinois University. And I understand, will you point that out to me and I'll do 6 my best to ask a question that's more clear. Fair 6 don't have a master's degree in anything. That was as 7 7 far -- that's as high as I went. enough? 8 A. Yes. 8 Q. Okay. And so when did you start the 9 9 company known as Clint Pharmaceuticals, Incorporated? Q. And if I or anybody asks you a question 10 today that you know the answer to, you understand we 10 June of 1987. 11 want you to tell us; correct? 11 O. And what prompted you to start the company? The company that I was with was getting out 12 A. Correct. 12 of the corticosteroid market. And if you don't know the answer to the 13 13 14 question, you should tell us that you don't know. Is 14 I see. 15 that --15 And they were going with oral solid A. 16 A. Correct. 16 products and I liked the injectable market and so I -- fair enough? All right. started the company. 17 O. 17 And you are here today under subpoena; is 18 18 Q. I see. And so how would you describe your 19 that correct? 19 company to someone who is not familiar with it? 20 A. Yes. 20 A. We have always been an injectable company. We've always specialized in corticosteroids and we --21 And am I correct in understanding that 21 22 the products -- we have a vast array of products. A 22 originally when the fungal meningitis catastrophe 23 that's occurred here in Nashville hit the press, you 23 lot of them kind of center around corticosteroids and were reluctant to get involved as a witness or any 24 24 are kind of offshoots of corticosteroids. 25 other way; is that true? 25 And what are corticosteroids? Page 10 Page 12 1 1 A. Yes. They are anti-inflammatory preparations. Q. All right. And so originally you did not Now, does the -- does the category of drugs 2 2 3 want to talk with lawyers. Is that also true? 3 known as corticosteroids include a particular medicine 4 known as methylprednisolone acetate, what we call MPA? 4 A. Yes. 5 Okay. But you have talked to me on one 5 A. 6 occasion before today; is that true? 6 Q. And over what geographic region does your 7 7 A. Yes. company sell corticosteroids? 8 8 Have you also talked with some other lawyer We're in the United States in all 50 9 involved in the litigation? 9 states. We go into some of the territories as well. 10 I have had a couple attorneys that I don't 10 And where is your company headquartered? recall their name, they have called --11 11 A. Nash -- Old Hickory, Tennessee. Okay. 12 Q. 12 And how long has it been headquartered in O. 13 A. -- in the past. 13 Old Hickory? 14 And do you remember whether they were 14 Since September of 1999. representing healthcare providers in this litigation, 15 15 And approximately how many employees does maybe the Saint -- one of the St. Thomas entities? 16 your company have? 16 17 A. I don't think so. I don't know. 17 We currently have about 22. 18 Okay. Fair enough. I'd like to start with 18 And what type of customers does your a few questions about your background if I could. 19 19 company sell corticosteroids to? 20 Where are you from originally? 20 A. We market to the outpatient market. So a 21 A. Illinois. 21 physician office, a clinic or a surgery center, we 22 Q. All right. And what brought you to would market to those people. We do not go into 22 23 Tennessee? 23 hospitals generally. 24 A. My wife got a degree in the music business. 24 Okay. And how long has your company sold 25 And how long have you lived in Tennessee? 25 corticosteroids that could be used in epidural steroid

Page 13 Page 15 1 1 supposed to be compounding anything that's injections? 2 2 commercially available or without a prescription for A. We've sold corticosteroids since the 3 inception of the company. And how they're used, we 3 an individual patient. 4 4 don't -- we don't actually -- are able to see that. Q. Okay. So under kind of your concept of 5 5 That's usually up to the physician, how they use it. illegal compounding, if a -- if a pharmacy was 6 Q. Okay. Now, are you a -- is your company a 6 producing a corticosteroid, mass producing a 7 7 corticosteroid and shipping it across state lines into pharmacy? 8 8 A. It's considered a wholesale -- we're Tennessee to a clinic in Tennessee without patient 9 9 specific prescriptions, would that fit the category of considered a wholesale drug distributor. 10 Q. All right. And what does that mean? 10 illegal compounding as you're using it? 11 A. That means that we have a license to 11 MR. TARDIO: Object to the form. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) You can go ahead and 12 distribute drugs in the state of Tennessee and any 12 state that we're licensed in. 13 13 answer. 14 Q. And in Tennessee, who issues that license? 14 A. That raises a lot of red flags and, yes, I 15 A. I'm -- the Board of Pharmacy. 15 would think that -- I would be very concerned about 16 Q. Okay. So what is the difference between a 16 anybody using a product like that. wholesale drug distributor and a pharmacy? 17 Q. And so what sort of red flags are you 17 18 A. A pharmacy typically we think of as like 18 referring to? 19 19 either a hospital pharmacy where the pharmacist is --A. Well, if it's commercially available and -is dispensing to patients in the hospital or if you 20 and are there individual prescriptions for it. 20 think of a retail pharmacy where the pharmacist is Q. Does your company do anything to warn its 21 21 22 dispensing to the general public. We only sell to 22 customers about the dangers associated with dispensing licensed physicians in the facilities that we -- that 23 illegally compounded steroids? 23 24 24 Absolutely. have a license to carry and use these type of A. 25 products. 25 Q. And tell us what your company does. Page 14 Page 16 Q. All right. Let's talk for a minute about 1 1 A. Well, in 2001, there were 13 cases of fatal compounding pharmacies. Does your company sell 2 2 meningitis from compounded corticosteroids, and since 3 steroids made by compounding pharmacies? 3 that time, we have put in our catalogs, which is our 4 4 A. Absolutely not. main marketing mechanism, we've put -- referred to 5 Q. And why not? 5 that article where patients died during that -- the 6 A. Because we feel that in general they're 6 consumption of that product. 7 dangerous, they're not FDA approved. 7 Q. Okay. 8 8 So we've been doing that since 2001. 9 A. We only sell FDA approved products. 9 Q. All right. And I understand that you 10 Q. And how long has it been your company's 10 brought with you today several of your company's policy to only sell FDA approved products? 11 catalogs that show --11 12 A. Since its inception. 12 Uh-huh (affirmative). 13 Q. And what gave you the impression that it 13 O. -- its various products. 14 would be dangerous to sell products from compounding 14 A. Yeah. 15 pharmacies? 15 And I'd like to kind of focus your A. Well, I believe it would be dangerous to 16 attention on the June of 2011 time frame because 16 17 sell products that would be illegally compounded. 17 that's an important time frame in this case. Q. Okay. 18 A. 18 19 A. And so -- and whenever something is done 19 Do you have a catalog that preceded that 20 illegally, we feel like it's a danger to the health of 20 month in time that would contain the warning that you are making reference to? 21 our community. 21 A. Well, I have the fall of 2011, and it's 22 Q. And when you use the term "illegally 22 23 compounded," what do you mean by that? 23 right on the fourth page where we cite the fatal 24 A. Well, different states have different rules meningitis linked to compounding there. 24 25 and regulations, but in general, pharmacies are not 25 Q. Okay. If I could have that.

Page 17 Page 19 1 1 Q. I see. And so that would include the St. 2 2 Thomas Outpatient Neurosurgical Center? Q. And at a break, we're going to make a copy 3 3 of this document and we're going to make it Exhibit A. It might and it might not. We would 4 normally flag -- we would try to flag the outpatient 4 5 5 surgery centers that were privately held. All right. Do you have anything earlier 6 than the fall of 2011? 6 Q. Okay. 7 7 (Exhibit 278 was marked for A. And -- because a lot of times if they're 8 8 identification.) owned by a hospital, they may be restricted on what 9 9 they could purchase. And so sometimes we would only THE WITNESS: Yes. Let's see here. 10 On July of 2009 -- I believe it was in 2007 10 flag the ones that were privately held. 11 when we began printing about the warning 11 Q. And can you -- and tell us about -- about against illegal drug compounding and 12 your experience of hospitals restricting what clinics 12 counterfeiting. And I believe that we 13 can purchase. Explain what you mean by that. 13 14 started that in 2008 and 2000 -- or 2007. 14 A. Well, often they will have a contract, and 15 (By Mr. Nolan) Okay. And so -- and that 15 they will have to go through a formulary committee on what can be used and where they can purchase from. 16 is which catalog that you're referring to? 16 17 This one is the July of 2009 --17 O. I see. 18 18 Q. Okay. A. So let's say you were a representative of 19 XYZ pharmaceutical company. You would negotiate for a 19 -- catalog. A. Q. All right. I'm going to make a copy of --20 contract for let's say two or three years or something 20 like that and then that hospital agrees to purchase 21 for all of these we're going to make at least the 21 22 front page as well as the warning page that you're 22 your product for that length of time. So if they indicating. And that will be Exhibit No. 279. 23 were -- if we felt like they were under contract, we 23 24 might try to avoid going in there or at least wasting 2.4 So in addition to these warnings which you 25 publish in your catalog, do you do anything else to 25 a mailing on it. Page 18 Page 20 alert clinics as to the dangers associated with 1 Q. Do you know any of the specifics about how 1 2 compounding? 2 the St. Thomas Outpatient Neurosurgical Center is 3 (Exhibit 279 was marked for 3 owned? 4 4 identification.) A. I do not. 5 THE WITNESS: Well, whenever we would 5 Q. Okay. And if that particular entity wanted 6 6 to buy corticosteroids from your company, would it be be in a trade show or whenever we would 7 speak to a physician, if compounding came 7 standard for your company to provide that entity with 8 the brochures that you've mentioned? 8 up, we would alert them. 9 9 Oh, absolutely. Once they become a Q. (By Mr. Nolan) All right. And so as far 10 as trade shows are concerned, what trade shows would 10 customer --11 you discuss issues about the dangers of compounding 11 Q. Okay. 12 -- then they continue to receive these --12 pharmacies? 13 A. It would mainly be -- the trade shows that our catalogs. 13 14 Q. All right. So if we assume that the St. 14 we would attend would mainly be pain management trade 15 Thomas Outpatient Neurosurgical Center was, in fact, 15 shows. at one point in time a customer of your company, am I Q. Okay. Would you attend trade shows of 16 16 17 ambulatory surgery centers? 17 correct in understanding that they would have received 18 brochures from your company? We have in the past, yes. 18 19 A. Absolutely. 19 Are you familiar with an organization O. called FASCA? 20 MR. TARDIO: Object to the form. 20 21 Q. (By Mr. Nolan) And so does your company 21 A. I am not. What does it stand for? 22 employ sales representatives? Q. Freestanding ambulatory surgery centers. 22 No, I'm not familiar with that. We would 23 A. Yes. 23 And how many sales representatives do you 24 mail these catalogs to every ambulatory surgery center 24 Q. 25 employ? 25 in the United States.

Page 21 Page 23 1 A. About four. About four. 1 like it would. 2 2 Q. And what -- what are your sales Q. Okay. You see down at the bottom in the 3 representatives trained to do, if anything, with 3 web address you see where 2008 is at the beginning of 4 4 regard to informing customers or prospective customers the string of numbers there right after the word web? 5 5 about the dangers associated with illegal compounding? A. Yes, I do. 6 A. Well, they were instructed to warn people 6 But that does appear to be from your 7 7 about the meningitis and about, you know, to try to company's website? 8 8 look for an NBC number on a product, which is the A. Yes, it is. 9 9 national drug code, to just let the physicians know Q. And let me mark that as Exhibit No. 280. 10 that, you know, there's some illegally compounded 10 And can you explain what this exhibit informs 11 products out there and to be very cautious. And the 11 prospective customers of, as far as the dangers of 12 depth of discussion would be depending upon the 12 compounding pharmacies are concerned. 13 13 (Exhibit 280 was marked for physician. 14 Q. Okay. And when I first asked you about 14 identification.) 15 whether you automatically sent brochures to the St. 15 THE WITNESS: Well, it refers to the 16 Thomas Outpatient Neurosurgical Center and then you 16 incident that happened in 2001 in San explained that sometimes you try to avoid hospital 17 Francisco at Walnut Creek. I believe there 17 18 owned --18 was 13 people that died of fatal meningitis 19 A. Uh-huh (affirmative). 19 from injectable corticosteroid compounding. 20 -- entities, what hospital did you assume 20 It refers them to drugtopics.com relating to the dangers of compounding. And it kind 21 the St. Thomas Outpatient Neurosurgical Center was 21 22 of talks about the story that happened in 22 affiliated with, if any? 23 A. Well, you know, I don't know -- I have no 23 Walnut Creek and how that transpired. 24 idea who owned -- owns it. By the name it indicates 24 (By Mr. Nolan) I see. 25 they would be affiliated with St. Thomas. 25 There's also a notice from one of the Page 22 Page 24 1 Q. Okay. And in addition to the brochures, 1 leading pain management societies that they posted FDA 2 does your company do anything on its website in order 2 to take action against pharmacies that compounded 3 to inform customers of the dangers associated with 3 drugs as if they were manufacturers. illegal compounding? 4 4 Q. I see. Now, when you say pharmacies that 5 5 A. Yes. compound drugs as if they're drug manufacturers, what 6 6 Q. And tell us about that. do you mean? 7 We would refer them to the FDA orange book 7 The mass production of compounded medicine. 8 where they could look up and see if a product was FDA 8 In other words, instead of compounding it, it becomes 9 approved on the website. We would refer them to the 9 manufacturing. 10 FDA MedWatch so that they could look up and see a 10 Q. I see. And is that phenomenon something 11 particular compounding pharmacy, get some information 11 that you consider to be illegal compounding? 12 12 MR. TARDIO: Object to the form. about that. 13 Q. (By Mr. Nolan) You can go ahead and 13 Q. Okay. So I take it then that through your 14 website, your company encourages its customers to do 14 answer. 15 research before it decides to buy steroids from 15 A. I believe that our government considers it compounding pharmacies? to be illegal and that's my understanding is that it's 16 16 MR. TARDIO: Object to the form. 17 17 illegal. 18 Q. (By Mr. Nolan) You can go ahead and 18 Q. And so what -- what physician society does 19 19 your website make reference to in terms of the answer. 20 A. Yes, we think it's good that you know who 20 discussion of that particular issue? 21 you're getting your products from. 21 A. This is American -- on this, this is 22 Q. Okay. And do you have in front of you an 22 American Society of Interventional Pain Physicians. 23 example of information from your website that dates 23 Q. Okay. And in your work for your company, back to 2008? 24 do you have occasion to talk with doctors who give 24 25 25 A. I do not see the date on here, but it looks epidural steroid injections about the dangers of

Page 27 Page 25 1 illegally compounded drugs? 1 supplied that particular medicine. Could your company 2 2 A. Yes. have supplied that particular medicine, 3 And how many doctors have you talked with 3 methylprednisolone acetate, to the St. Thomas O. 4 4 about that over the years? Outpatient Neurosurgical Center throughout 2011 and 5 5 A. I don't know. I would say hundreds. 2012? 6 Q. Now, do you have a sales representative who 6 A. Yes. 7 7 works for your company named Clinton Ebel? Q. All right. And is there any doubt in your 8 A. Yes. 8 answer in that regard? 9 9 A. Well, your question was could we supply Q. And is he related to you? methylprednisolone acetate. 10 A. Yes. 10 11 Q. And how is he related to you? 11 Q. Yes. 12 He's my son. 12 A. And, yes, we could. A. 13 13 Okay. And is mentioning the added safety Okay. Were there any shortages of that O. 14 benefits of using FDA approved injectable 14 medicine during that time frame? 15 corticosteroids as well as the dangers of using 15 A. During that time frame in 2011, there was 16 illegally compounded drugs something that you would 16 an FDA approved manufacturer by the name of Sandoz expect Clinton as well as your other sales 17 that made methylprednisolone acetate, and there also 17 18 representatives to discuss with customers like St. 18 was an FDA approved manufacturer by the name of Pfizer 19 19 Thomas Outpatient Neurosurgical Center? who made Depo-Medrol, which is methylprednisolone 20 20 acetate. And during 2011, 2012, we always had one of A. Yes. 21 And do you know whether your son Clinton 21 those two in stock. 22 22 actually discussed those issues with the St. Thomas Q. Okay. All right. And so if it -- if St. 23 Outpatient Neurosurgical Center? 23 Thomas Outpatient Neurosurgical Center had wanted to 24 procure let's say 500 vials of methylprednisolone 24 A. I am not sure. 25 Q. Is it -- if -- if a customer asks your 25 acetate each and every month during the 2011-2012 time Page 26 Page 28 1 1 company about the source of the drugs that your frame, would your company have been able to supply 2 company sells, what does your company do? 2 them with that medicine? 3 A. We provide them with whatever information 3 A. Yes. 4 that they would want, but that we have documents of 4 Now, did the price of that medicine 5 5 where we buy our product and where our product comes fluctuate during that time period? 6 from and it always goes to the manufacturer of the 6 A. During -- during 2011, Sandoz informed us 7 product that is FDA approved. 7 that they were going to be exiting the market. Sandoz 8 8 Q. All right. So -is the company that made the generic to Depo-Medrol, 9 They can get as detailed as they want with 9 and so we had a limited inventory and so we weren't A. 10 that. 10 discounting the product as much as if we had a lot of 11 Q. All right. So would I be correct in 11 supply. 12 understanding that your company only sells 12 Q. Okay. And so I would like for you to corticosteroids that are made by FDA regulated assume that there's been testimony in this case that 13 13 14 pharmaceutical companies? 14 in June of 2011 your company increased the price of 15 15 MPA from \$6.49 for an 80-milligram vial to \$8.95, That is correct. 16 which is an increase of \$2.46 cents a vial, I believe. 16 MR. TARDIO: Object to the form. 17 (By Mr. Nolan) And have you serviced 17 Does that sound correct to you? customers who have inquired about the source of the 18 A. That may have been correct. I'm not 18 19 drugs? 19 positive about that. 20 20 Q. All right. Well, let me show you an A. 21 Now, I'd like to talk with you for a minute 21 exhibit that we've already marked in this case, which 22 about the supply of methylprednisolone acetate back in 22 is Exhibit No. 30. And this contains several invoices 23 2011 and 2012. 23 to the St. Thomas Outpatient Neurosurgical Center and 24 A. Uh-huh (affirmative). 24 let me first -- if you look in the bottom right-hand 25 25 corner, the exhibits are numbered, and look at Page And whether your company could have

	Page 29		Page 31
1	No. 10, the tenth page, which is STOPNC0173 is how	1	Q what did your company do?
2	it's labeled.	2	A. We were not we did not really give
3	A. Okay. It's an invoice here.	3	discounts as much
4	Q. Okay. And do you see there for	4	Q. I see.
5	methylprednisolone acetate a price of \$6.49?	5	A as we did in the past. Because we knew
6	A. Yes.	6	we were going to run out of the product.
7	Q. Okay. And then let's look at the twelfth	7	Q. And so did your company ever run out of
8	page. Is that another invoice for your company?	8	Depo-Medrol?
9	A. It is.	9	A. No.
10	Q. All right. And that's an invoice in June,	10	Q. So were there any customers that your
11	June the 9th of 2011. Do you see that?	11	company had to turn away because it did not have an
12	A. Yes.	12	adequate supply of Depo-Medrol?
13	Q. And so what's the price of that particular	13	A. I do not I am not aware of one customer.
14	invoice?	14	Q. So am I correct in understanding that if
15	A. \$8.95.	15	St. Thomas Outpatient Neurosurgical Center had chosen
16	Q. So the previous invoice was from May 13th	16	to continue doing business with your company, you
17	of '11 where you charged \$6.49, but then in June of	17	could have supplied them with plenty of Depo-Medrol,
18	2011, the price went up to \$8.95. Do you see that?	18	but the price would have been a little bit higher than
19	A. Yes.	19	what that entity had been previously paying for the
20	Q. Okay. So what was the reason for that	20	generic version?
21	price increase?	21	A. Yes.
22	A. The reason for that price increase was	22	MR. TARDIO: Object to the form.
23	because there was a limited supply of	23	THE WITNESS: I think that I have the
24	methylprednisolone acetate from Sandoz. They were	24	price here, and it looks like it would be
25	exiting the market. There was, however, plenty of	25	\$9.95 a vial.
	Page 30		Page 32
1	methylprednisolone acetate by Pfizer.	1	Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Okay. And what are you
2	Q. Okay. And so	2	
			referring to?
3	A. And I can	3	referring to?  A. I'm referring to our catalog price in the
3 4	A. And I can		-
_	A. And I can	3	A. I'm referring to our catalog price in the
4	<ul><li>A. And I can</li><li>Q to make sure I understand your</li></ul>	3 4	A. I'm referring to our catalog price in the fall of 2012.
4 5	A. And I can Q to make sure I understand your testimony, the limited supply referred to the generic	3 4 5	A. I'm referring to our catalog price in the fall of 2012.  Q. And I'd like to make that particular
4 5 6	A. And I can Q to make sure I understand your testimony, the limited supply referred to the generic MPA manufactured by Sandoz; is that correct?	3 4 5 6	A. I'm referring to our catalog price in the fall of 2012.  Q. And I'd like to make that particular catalog we'll make the catalog the entire
4 5 6 7	A. And I can Q to make sure I understand your testimony, the limited supply referred to the generic MPA manufactured by Sandoz; is that correct? A. Right.	3 4 5 6 7	A. I'm referring to our catalog price in the fall of 2012.  Q. And I'd like to make that particular catalog we'll make the catalog the entire catalog Exhibit No. 281. We'll copy that during a
4 5 6 7 8	A. And I can Q to make sure I understand your testimony, the limited supply referred to the generic MPA manufactured by Sandoz; is that correct? A. Right. Q. But the brand name MPA, Depo-Medrol, made	3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I'm referring to our catalog price in the fall of 2012.  Q. And I'd like to make that particular catalog we'll make the catalog the entire catalog Exhibit No. 281. We'll copy that during a break.
4 5 6 7 8 9	A. And I can Q to make sure I understand your testimony, the limited supply referred to the generic MPA manufactured by Sandoz; is that correct? A. Right. Q. But the brand name MPA, Depo-Medrol, made by Pfizer was not in limited supply; is that true?	3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I'm referring to our catalog price in the fall of 2012.  Q. And I'd like to make that particular catalog we'll make the catalog the entire catalog Exhibit No. 281. We'll copy that during a break.  Now, what about after the fungal meningitis
4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. And I can</li> <li>Q to make sure I understand your</li> <li>testimony, the limited supply referred to the generic</li> <li>MPA manufactured by Sandoz; is that correct?</li> <li>A. Right.</li> <li>Q. But the brand name MPA, Depo-Medrol, made</li> <li>by Pfizer was not in limited supply; is that true?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I'm referring to our catalog price in the fall of 2012.  Q. And I'd like to make that particular catalog we'll make the catalog the entire catalog Exhibit No. 281. We'll copy that during a break.  Now, what about after the fungal meningitis catastrophe became public in October of 2012? When
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A. And I can</li> <li>Q to make sure I understand your</li> <li>testimony, the limited supply referred to the generic</li> <li>MPA manufactured by Sandoz; is that correct?</li> <li>A. Right.</li> <li>Q. But the brand name MPA, Depo-Medrol, made</li> <li>by Pfizer was not in limited supply; is that true?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And is there any difference between the</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. I'm referring to our catalog price in the fall of 2012.  Q. And I'd like to make that particular catalog we'll make the catalog the entire catalog Exhibit No. 281. We'll copy that during a break.  Now, what about after the fungal meningitis catastrophe became public in October of 2012? When that news hit the press, did your company experience
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. And I can Q to make sure I understand your testimony, the limited supply referred to the generic MPA manufactured by Sandoz; is that correct? A. Right. Q. But the brand name MPA, Depo-Medrol, made by Pfizer was not in limited supply; is that true? A. Correct. Q. And is there any difference between the generic and the brand name as far as you know other than price? A. I don't know of any difference between the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. I'm referring to our catalog price in the fall of 2012.  Q. And I'd like to make that particular catalog we'll make the catalog the entire catalog Exhibit No. 281. We'll copy that during a break.  Now, what about after the fungal meningitis catastrophe became public in October of 2012? When that news hit the press, did your company experience an upsurge in demand for FDA approved corticosteroids?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. And I can Q to make sure I understand your testimony, the limited supply referred to the generic MPA manufactured by Sandoz; is that correct? A. Right. Q. But the brand name MPA, Depo-Medrol, made by Pfizer was not in limited supply; is that true? A. Correct. Q. And is there any difference between the generic and the brand name as far as you know other than price? A. I don't know of any difference between the two products as far as patient benefits. I only know	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I'm referring to our catalog price in the fall of 2012.  Q. And I'd like to make that particular catalog we'll make the catalog the entire catalog Exhibit No. 281. We'll copy that during a break.  Now, what about after the fungal meningitis catastrophe became public in October of 2012? When that news hit the press, did your company experience an upsurge in demand for FDA approved corticosteroids?  A. Yes.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. And I can Q to make sure I understand your testimony, the limited supply referred to the generic MPA manufactured by Sandoz; is that correct? A. Right. Q. But the brand name MPA, Depo-Medrol, made by Pfizer was not in limited supply; is that true? A. Correct. Q. And is there any difference between the generic and the brand name as far as you know other than price? A. I don't know of any difference between the two products as far as patient benefits. I only know that the price might be a difference.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I'm referring to our catalog price in the fall of 2012.  Q. And I'd like to make that particular catalog we'll make the catalog the entire catalog Exhibit No. 281. We'll copy that during a break.  Now, what about after the fungal meningitis catastrophe became public in October of 2012? When that news hit the press, did your company experience an upsurge in demand for FDA approved corticosteroids?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. And I can Q to make sure I understand your testimony, the limited supply referred to the generic MPA manufactured by Sandoz; is that correct? A. Right. Q. But the brand name MPA, Depo-Medrol, made by Pfizer was not in limited supply; is that true? A. Correct. Q. And is there any difference between the generic and the brand name as far as you know other than price? A. I don't know of any difference between the two products as far as patient benefits. I only know that the price might be a difference. Q. Okay. And so when your company realized	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. I'm referring to our catalog price in the fall of 2012.  Q. And I'd like to make that particular catalog we'll make the catalog the entire catalog Exhibit No. 281. We'll copy that during a break.  Now, what about after the fungal meningitis catastrophe became public in October of 2012? When that news hit the press, did your company experience an upsurge in demand for FDA approved corticosteroids?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay.  A. Our our phones were ringing off the
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. And I can Q to make sure I understand your testimony, the limited supply referred to the generic MPA manufactured by Sandoz; is that correct? A. Right. Q. But the brand name MPA, Depo-Medrol, made by Pfizer was not in limited supply; is that true? A. Correct. Q. And is there any difference between the generic and the brand name as far as you know other than price? A. I don't know of any difference between the two products as far as patient benefits. I only know that the price might be a difference. Q. Okay. And so when your company realized there might be a restriction on the supply of the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I'm referring to our catalog price in the fall of 2012.  Q. And I'd like to make that particular catalog we'll make the catalog the entire catalog Exhibit No. 281. We'll copy that during a break.  Now, what about after the fungal meningitis catastrophe became public in October of 2012? When that news hit the press, did your company experience an upsurge in demand for FDA approved corticosteroids?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay.  A. Our our phones were ringing off the hook.  Q. Okay.  A. People were wondering, okay, where they
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. And I can Q to make sure I understand your testimony, the limited supply referred to the generic MPA manufactured by Sandoz; is that correct? A. Right. Q. But the brand name MPA, Depo-Medrol, made by Pfizer was not in limited supply; is that true? A. Correct. Q. And is there any difference between the generic and the brand name as far as you know other than price? A. I don't know of any difference between the two products as far as patient benefits. I only know that the price might be a difference. Q. Okay. And so when your company realized there might be a restriction on the supply of the generic but not the brand name MPA, what did your	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I'm referring to our catalog price in the fall of 2012.  Q. And I'd like to make that particular catalog we'll make the catalog the entire catalog Exhibit No. 281. We'll copy that during a break.  Now, what about after the fungal meningitis catastrophe became public in October of 2012? When that news hit the press, did your company experience an upsurge in demand for FDA approved corticosteroids?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay.  A. Our our phones were ringing off the hook.  Q. Okay.  A. People were wondering, okay, where they could get FDA approved product. They were calling
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. And I can Q to make sure I understand your testimony, the limited supply referred to the generic MPA manufactured by Sandoz; is that correct? A. Right. Q. But the brand name MPA, Depo-Medrol, made by Pfizer was not in limited supply; is that true? A. Correct. Q. And is there any difference between the generic and the brand name as far as you know other than price? A. I don't know of any difference between the two products as far as patient benefits. I only know that the price might be a difference. Q. Okay. And so when your company realized there might be a restriction on the supply of the generic but not the brand name MPA, what did your company do?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I'm referring to our catalog price in the fall of 2012.  Q. And I'd like to make that particular catalog we'll make the catalog the entire catalog Exhibit No. 281. We'll copy that during a break.  Now, what about after the fungal meningitis catastrophe became public in October of 2012? When that news hit the press, did your company experience an upsurge in demand for FDA approved corticosteroids?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay.  A. Our our phones were ringing off the hook.  Q. Okay.  A. People were wondering, okay, where they could get FDA approved product. They were calling with all sorts of questions.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. And I can — Q. — to make sure I understand your testimony, the limited supply referred to the generic MPA manufactured by Sandoz; is that correct? A. Right. Q. But the brand name MPA, Depo-Medrol, made by Pfizer was not in limited supply; is that true? A. Correct. Q. And is there any difference between the generic and the brand name as far as you know other than price? A. I don't know of any difference between the two products as far as patient benefits. I only know that the price might be a difference. Q. Okay. And so when your company realized there might be a restriction on the supply of the generic but not the brand name MPA, what did your company do? A. Would you repeat that, please.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I'm referring to our catalog price in the fall of 2012.  Q. And I'd like to make that particular catalog we'll make the catalog the entire catalog Exhibit No. 281. We'll copy that during a break.  Now, what about after the fungal meningitis catastrophe became public in October of 2012? When that news hit the press, did your company experience an upsurge in demand for FDA approved corticosteroids?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay.  A. Our our phones were ringing off the hook.  Q. Okay.  A. People were wondering, okay, where they could get FDA approved product. They were calling with all sorts of questions.  Q. And
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. And I can Q to make sure I understand your testimony, the limited supply referred to the generic MPA manufactured by Sandoz; is that correct? A. Right. Q. But the brand name MPA, Depo-Medrol, made by Pfizer was not in limited supply; is that true? A. Correct. Q. And is there any difference between the generic and the brand name as far as you know other than price? A. I don't know of any difference between the two products as far as patient benefits. I only know that the price might be a difference. Q. Okay. And so when your company realized there might be a restriction on the supply of the generic but not the brand name MPA, what did your company do? A. Would you repeat that, please. Q. When your company recognized that there	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I'm referring to our catalog price in the fall of 2012.  Q. And I'd like to make that particular catalog we'll make the catalog the entire catalog Exhibit No. 281. We'll copy that during a break.  Now, what about after the fungal meningitis catastrophe became public in October of 2012? When that news hit the press, did your company experience an upsurge in demand for FDA approved corticosteroids?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay.  A. Our our phones were ringing off the hook.  Q. Okay.  A. People were wondering, okay, where they could get FDA approved product. They were calling with all sorts of questions.  Q. And  A. That was kind of like 2001 and the World
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. And I can — Q. — to make sure I understand your testimony, the limited supply referred to the generic MPA manufactured by Sandoz; is that correct? A. Right. Q. But the brand name MPA, Depo-Medrol, made by Pfizer was not in limited supply; is that true? A. Correct. Q. And is there any difference between the generic and the brand name as far as you know other than price? A. I don't know of any difference between the two products as far as patient benefits. I only know that the price might be a difference. Q. Okay. And so when your company realized there might be a restriction on the supply of the generic but not the brand name MPA, what did your company do? A. Would you repeat that, please. Q. When your company recognized that there would be a restriction in the supply of the generic	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I'm referring to our catalog price in the fall of 2012.  Q. And I'd like to make that particular catalog we'll make the catalog the entire catalog Exhibit No. 281. We'll copy that during a break.  Now, what about after the fungal meningitis catastrophe became public in October of 2012? When that news hit the press, did your company experience an upsurge in demand for FDA approved corticosteroids?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay.  A. Our our phones were ringing off the hook.  Q. Okay.  A. People were wondering, okay, where they could get FDA approved product. They were calling with all sorts of questions.  Q. And  A. That was kind of like 2001 and the World Trade Center for us.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. And I can Q to make sure I understand your testimony, the limited supply referred to the generic MPA manufactured by Sandoz; is that correct? A. Right. Q. But the brand name MPA, Depo-Medrol, made by Pfizer was not in limited supply; is that true? A. Correct. Q. And is there any difference between the generic and the brand name as far as you know other than price? A. I don't know of any difference between the two products as far as patient benefits. I only know that the price might be a difference. Q. Okay. And so when your company realized there might be a restriction on the supply of the generic but not the brand name MPA, what did your company do? A. Would you repeat that, please. Q. When your company recognized that there would be a restriction in the supply of the generic but not the brand name MPA	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. I'm referring to our catalog price in the fall of 2012.  Q. And I'd like to make that particular catalog we'll make the catalog the entire catalog Exhibit No. 281. We'll copy that during a break.  Now, what about after the fungal meningitis catastrophe became public in October of 2012? When that news hit the press, did your company experience an upsurge in demand for FDA approved corticosteroids?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay.  A. Our our phones were ringing off the hook.  Q. Okay.  A. People were wondering, okay, where they could get FDA approved product. They were calling with all sorts of questions.  Q. And  A. That was kind of like 2001 and the World Trade Center for us.  Q. Okay.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. And I can — Q. — to make sure I understand your testimony, the limited supply referred to the generic MPA manufactured by Sandoz; is that correct? A. Right. Q. But the brand name MPA, Depo-Medrol, made by Pfizer was not in limited supply; is that true? A. Correct. Q. And is there any difference between the generic and the brand name as far as you know other than price? A. I don't know of any difference between the two products as far as patient benefits. I only know that the price might be a difference. Q. Okay. And so when your company realized there might be a restriction on the supply of the generic but not the brand name MPA, what did your company do? A. Would you repeat that, please. Q. When your company recognized that there would be a restriction in the supply of the generic	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I'm referring to our catalog price in the fall of 2012.  Q. And I'd like to make that particular catalog we'll make the catalog the entire catalog Exhibit No. 281. We'll copy that during a break.  Now, what about after the fungal meningitis catastrophe became public in October of 2012? When that news hit the press, did your company experience an upsurge in demand for FDA approved corticosteroids?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay.  A. Our our phones were ringing off the hook.  Q. Okay.  A. People were wondering, okay, where they could get FDA approved product. They were calling with all sorts of questions.  Q. And  A. That was kind of like 2001 and the World Trade Center for us.

Page 33 Page 35 1 Q. And so was there an increased demand for 1 that it has to be FDA approved. 2 Depo-Medrol? 2 Q. Okay. And now, the single dose vials of 3 A. Absolutely. 3 Depo-Medrol that your company had on hand in 2011 and 4 2012 --4 Q. All right. Did your company ever run out 5 of Depo-Medrol during that busy time? 5 A. Uh-huh (affirmative). 6 A. No, we did not. 6 Q. -- were those what are known as 7 7 Q. In addition to Depo-Medrol, are there other preservative-free? 8 8 injectable corticosteroids appropriate for use in A. Yes. 9 epidural steroid injections that you sell? 9 Okay. So if St. Thomas Outpatient 10 A. Let me give a little bit more information 10 Neurosurgical Center had come to your company during 11 to the last question --11 either of those two years and said we want single dose preservative-free methylprednisolone, you could have 12 Q. Okay. 12 A. -- if I could, which was did we ever let 13 supplied it to St. Thomas Outpatient Neurosurgical 13 14 anybody run out. 14 Center? 15 If -- let's say during that time there's a 15 A. Yes. 16 good possibility -- let's say somebody ordered 2,000 16 MR. TARDIO: Object to the form. 17 vials of Depo-Medrol single dose vials, we might have 17 THE WITNESS: Now, the formulation --18 said, well, okay, how many do you use in a month. 18 let me add to that a bit. 19 They say they use 200 in a month. We might have given 19 (By Mr. Nolan) Sure. 20 them a partial order so that other people could get 20 In the formulation of the preservative-free the product, but we did not let anybody run out. methylprednisolone acetate, there's also polyethylene 21 21 Q. I see. Okay. Fair enough. 22 glycol and myristyl-gamma-picolinium chloride. 22 23 And in addition to Depo-Medrol, are there 23 Okay. Q. 24 other injectable corticosteroids that your company 24 A. Some people consider that a preservative, 25 25 but it's not considered a preservative to my Page 34 Page 36 1 1 understanding in what the pain management physicians A. Yes. 2 Are there other corticosteroids appropriate 2 were using as far as a danger, a neurotoxin. 3 for use in epidural steroid injections that your 3 Q. Okay. So --4 company sells? 4 It was benzyl alcohol that people were 5 A. None of the products are indicated for 5 afraid of as being a neurotoxin. 6 epidural steroid injections so we don't promote it for 6 Q. Okay. So -- so to be more clear, then, if 7 7 St. Thomas Outpatient Neurosurgical Center had said we that. 8 8 Q. I see. want methylprednisolone acetate that is free from 9 9 But there are other steroids that people benzyl alcohol in a single dose vial, could your 10 could have used. 10 company have supplied that to them? 11 Q. All right. And so what other steroids does 11 A. Yes. It may have had to be Depo-Medrol and your company sell that customers could have used for 12 12 not a generic, but we would supply them. epidural steroid injections? 13 13 All right. And so the Depo-Medrol that you 14 A. We sell all FDA approved corticosteroids. 14 could have supplied to them was made by what company? 15 So it would be Kenalog, it would be Celestone, 15 A. Pfizer. Celestone is a generic, betamethasone. There was 16 16 And so how many years has your company sold 17 Aristospan at that time. There was dexamethasone at 17 corticosteroids that -- some of which were used in 18 that time. So whatever other steroid there was that 18 epidural steroid injections? 19 had FDA approval, we would have. 19 A. We have sold corticosteroids since 1987. 20 Q. Okay. And none of those other steroids 20 Q. Okay. And so that would be for the last 21 that your company sold were made by compounded 21 how many years? 22 pharmacies; is that true? 22 A. About 28 years, yeah. 23 A. No. Every product that's ever been in our 23 Q. And so what would be your best estimate of 24 company, a requirement to go through our doors and for 24 how many vials of injectable corticosteroids your 25 us to order for them to get checked into inventory is 25 company has sold over the years?

	Page 37		Page 39
1	A. Millions.	1	A. Okay.
2	Q. And were all of those steroids made by FDA	2	Q. Now, have we ever met before?
3	approved or regulated drug manufacturers?	3	A. No.
4	A. Absolutely.	4	Q. Before today?
5	Q. And were all of those steroids FDA	5	Have we ever discussed this case or these
6	approved?	6	issues?
7	A. Absolutely.	7	A. No, not that I'm aware of.
8	Q. Were any of them from compounding	8	Q. Have you met face to face with either
9	pharmacies?	9	Mr. Nolan or somebody from his office?
10	A. Never.	10	A. Yes.
11	Q. And how many times have you learned that	11	Q. How many times?
12	corticosteroids that you sold caused patients to	12	A. Once.
13	contract fungal meningitis?	13	Q. When was that?
14	A. Never.	14	A. A week ago.
15	Q. And how many times have you learned that	15	Q. How did that come about? Did he call you?
16	corticosteroids that you sold were contaminated with	16	Did you call him? Was it after you got the subpoena?
17	lethal germs?	17	How did it come about?
18	A. Never. We report all adverse reactions to	18	A. I was being deposed and he asked if I could
19	the FDA and we didn't get any reports of anything like	19	come down and talk with him. In fact, I sat right
20	that.	20	here.
21	MR. NOLAN: Let's take a short break.	21	Q. And did you meet face to face with
22	VIDEOGRAPHER: We're off the record	22	Mr. Nolan to talk
23	and the time is the time is 9:51 a.m.	23	A. Yes.
24	(A recess was taken.)	24	Q about the issues that we've talked about
25	VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the	25	today?
	Page 38		
	rage 30		Page 40
1		1	
1 2	record and the time is 10:02 a.m.  EXAMINATION	1 2	A. Yes.
	record and the time is 10:02 a.m.		
2	record and the time is 10:02 a.m. EXAMINATION BY MR. TARDIO:	2	<ul><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. How long did that meeting last?</li><li>A. About a little over an hour.</li></ul>
2	record and the time is 10:02 a.m. EXAMINATION BY MR. TARDIO:	2 3	<ul><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. How long did that meeting last?</li></ul>
2 3 4	record and the time is 10:02 a.m.  EXAMINATION  BY MR. TARDIO:  Q. Mr. Ebel, my name is Chris Tardio. I	2 3 4	<ul><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. How long did that meeting last?</li><li>A. About a little over an hour.</li><li>Q. Okay.</li></ul>
2 3 4 5	record and the time is 10:02 a.m.  EXAMINATION  BY MR. TARDIO:  Q. Mr. Ebel, my name is Chris Tardio. I represent a group of Tennessee clinic defendants	2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How long did that meeting last?</li> <li>A. About a little over an hour.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Probably maybe about two hours.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6	record and the time is 10:02 a.m.  EXAMINATION BY MR. TARDIO:  Q. Mr. Ebel, my name is Chris Tardio. I represent a group of Tennessee clinic defendants including STOPNC and also represent Dr. Culclasure and	2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How long did that meeting last?</li> <li>A. About a little over an hour.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Probably maybe about two hours.</li> <li>Q. Is there anything that you discussed in</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	record and the time is 10:02 a.m.  EXAMINATION BY MR. TARDIO: Q. Mr. Ebel, my name is Chris Tardio. I represent a group of Tennessee clinic defendants including STOPNC and also represent Dr. Culclasure and Nurse Schamberg. I represent some other clinics in	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How long did that meeting last?</li> <li>A. About a little over an hour.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Probably maybe about two hours.</li> <li>Q. Is there anything that you discussed in that meeting that we haven't discussed here today?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	record and the time is 10:02 a.m.  EXAMINATION BY MR. TARDIO:  Q. Mr. Ebel, my name is Chris Tardio. I represent a group of Tennessee clinic defendants including STOPNC and also represent Dr. Culclasure and Nurse Schamberg. I represent some other clinics in Tennessee, but for purposes of this deposition, I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How long did that meeting last?</li> <li>A. About a little over an hour.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Probably maybe about two hours.</li> <li>Q. Is there anything that you discussed in that meeting that we haven't discussed here today?</li> <li>A. Not that I'm aware of.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	record and the time is 10:02 a.m.  EXAMINATION BY MR. TARDIO:  Q. Mr. Ebel, my name is Chris Tardio. I represent a group of Tennessee clinic defendants including STOPNC and also represent Dr. Culclasure and Nurse Schamberg. I represent some other clinics in Tennessee, but for purposes of this deposition, I think most of my questions will focus on STOPNC and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How long did that meeting last?</li> <li>A. About a little over an hour.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Probably maybe about two hours.</li> <li>Q. Is there anything that you discussed in that meeting that we haven't discussed here today?</li> <li>A. Not that I'm aware of.</li> <li>Q. Anybody else involved in the meeting?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	record and the time is 10:02 a.m.  EXAMINATION BY MR. TARDIO:  Q. Mr. Ebel, my name is Chris Tardio. I represent a group of Tennessee clinic defendants including STOPNC and also represent Dr. Culclasure and Nurse Schamberg. I represent some other clinics in Tennessee, but for purposes of this deposition, I think most of my questions will focus on STOPNC and Ms. Schamberg. Do you understand who I am	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How long did that meeting last?</li> <li>A. About a little over an hour.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Probably maybe about two hours.</li> <li>Q. Is there anything that you discussed in that meeting that we haven't discussed here today?</li> <li>A. Not that I'm aware of.</li> <li>Q. Anybody else involved in the meeting?</li> <li>A. There was his assistant.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	record and the time is 10:02 a.m.  EXAMINATION BY MR. TARDIO:  Q. Mr. Ebel, my name is Chris Tardio. I represent a group of Tennessee clinic defendants including STOPNC and also represent Dr. Culclasure and Nurse Schamberg. I represent some other clinics in Tennessee, but for purposes of this deposition, I think most of my questions will focus on STOPNC and Ms. Schamberg. Do you understand who I am  A. Yeah, I do.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How long did that meeting last?</li> <li>A. About a little over an hour.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Probably maybe about two hours.</li> <li>Q. Is there anything that you discussed in that meeting that we haven't discussed here today?</li> <li>A. Not that I'm aware of.</li> <li>Q. Anybody else involved in the meeting?</li> <li>A. There was his assistant.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Any other lawyers that you know of?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	record and the time is 10:02 a.m.  EXAMINATION BY MR. TARDIO:  Q. Mr. Ebel, my name is Chris Tardio. I represent a group of Tennessee clinic defendants including STOPNC and also represent Dr. Culclasure and Nurse Schamberg. I represent some other clinics in Tennessee, but for purposes of this deposition, I think most of my questions will focus on STOPNC and Ms. Schamberg. Do you understand who I am  A. Yeah, I do. Q and who I represent?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How long did that meeting last?</li> <li>A. About a little over an hour.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Probably maybe about two hours.</li> <li>Q. Is there anything that you discussed in that meeting that we haven't discussed here today?</li> <li>A. Not that I'm aware of.</li> <li>Q. Anybody else involved in the meeting?</li> <li>A. There was his assistant.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Any other lawyers that you know of?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall when we requested several years ago it may have been less than several years</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	record and the time is 10:02 a.m.  EXAMINATION BY MR. TARDIO:  Q. Mr. Ebel, my name is Chris Tardio. I represent a group of Tennessee clinic defendants including STOPNC and also represent Dr. Culclasure and Nurse Schamberg. I represent some other clinics in Tennessee, but for purposes of this deposition, I think most of my questions will focus on STOPNC and Ms. Schamberg. Do you understand who I am  A. Yeah, I do. Q and who I represent? A. I don't know I've never heard of STOPNC.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How long did that meeting last?</li> <li>A. About a little over an hour.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Probably maybe about two hours.</li> <li>Q. Is there anything that you discussed in that meeting that we haven't discussed here today?</li> <li>A. Not that I'm aware of.</li> <li>Q. Anybody else involved in the meeting?</li> <li>A. There was his assistant.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Any other lawyers that you know of?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall when we requested several years ago it may have been less than several years ago to meet with you face to face?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	record and the time is 10:02 a.m.  EXAMINATION BY MR. TARDIO:  Q. Mr. Ebel, my name is Chris Tardio. I represent a group of Tennessee clinic defendants including STOPNC and also represent Dr. Culclasure and Nurse Schamberg. I represent some other clinics in Tennessee, but for purposes of this deposition, I think most of my questions will focus on STOPNC and Ms. Schamberg. Do you understand who I am  A. Yeah, I do. Q and who I represent? A. I don't know I've never heard of STOPNC. Q. Well, how did they refer to it when you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How long did that meeting last?</li> <li>A. About a little over an hour.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Probably maybe about two hours.</li> <li>Q. Is there anything that you discussed in that meeting that we haven't discussed here today?</li> <li>A. Not that I'm aware of.</li> <li>Q. Anybody else involved in the meeting?</li> <li>A. There was his assistant.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Any other lawyers that you know of?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall when we requested several years ago it may have been less than several years ago to meet with you face to face?</li> <li>A. No. I recall someone, an attorney calling</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	record and the time is 10:02 a.m.  EXAMINATION BY MR. TARDIO:  Q. Mr. Ebel, my name is Chris Tardio. I represent a group of Tennessee clinic defendants including STOPNC and also represent Dr. Culclasure and Nurse Schamberg. I represent some other clinics in Tennessee, but for purposes of this deposition, I think most of my questions will focus on STOPNC and Ms. Schamberg. Do you understand who I am  A. Yeah, I do. Q and who I represent? A. I don't know I've never heard of STOPNC. Q. Well, how did they refer to it when you dealt with them, St. Thomas outpatient Neurosurgical	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How long did that meeting last?</li> <li>A. About a little over an hour.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Probably maybe about two hours.</li> <li>Q. Is there anything that you discussed in that meeting that we haven't discussed here today?</li> <li>A. Not that I'm aware of.</li> <li>Q. Anybody else involved in the meeting?</li> <li>A. There was his assistant.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Any other lawyers that you know of?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall when we requested several years ago it may have been less than several years ago to meet with you face to face?</li> <li>A. No. I recall someone, an attorney calling our office and I returned a call, but I don't recall.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	record and the time is 10:02 a.m.  EXAMINATION BY MR. TARDIO:  Q. Mr. Ebel, my name is Chris Tardio. I represent a group of Tennessee clinic defendants including STOPNC and also represent Dr. Culclasure and Nurse Schamberg. I represent some other clinics in Tennessee, but for purposes of this deposition, I think most of my questions will focus on STOPNC and Ms. Schamberg. Do you understand who I am  A. Yeah, I do. Q and who I represent? A. I don't know I've never heard of STOPNC. Q. Well, how did they refer to it when you dealt with them, St. Thomas outpatient Neurosurgical Clinic?  A. As St. Thomas St. Thomas Outpatient Neurosurgery.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How long did that meeting last?</li> <li>A. About a little over an hour.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Probably maybe about two hours.</li> <li>Q. Is there anything that you discussed in that meeting that we haven't discussed here today?</li> <li>A. Not that I'm aware of.</li> <li>Q. Anybody else involved in the meeting?</li> <li>A. There was his assistant.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Any other lawyers that you know of?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall when we requested several years ago it may have been less than several years ago to meet with you face to face?</li> <li>A. No. I recall someone, an attorney calling our office and I returned a call, but I don't recall.</li> <li>I never met with anybody.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	record and the time is 10:02 a.m.  EXAMINATION BY MR. TARDIO:  Q. Mr. Ebel, my name is Chris Tardio. I represent a group of Tennessee clinic defendants including STOPNC and also represent Dr. Culclasure and Nurse Schamberg. I represent some other clinics in Tennessee, but for purposes of this deposition, I think most of my questions will focus on STOPNC and Ms. Schamberg. Do you understand who I am  A. Yeah, I do. Q and who I represent? A. I don't know I've never heard of STOPNC. Q. Well, how did they refer to it when you dealt with them, St. Thomas outpatient Neurosurgical Clinic? A. As St. Thomas St. Thomas Outpatient Neurosurgery. Q. Okay. So you just never heard of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How long did that meeting last?</li> <li>A. About a little over an hour.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Probably maybe about two hours.</li> <li>Q. Is there anything that you discussed in that meeting that we haven't discussed here today?</li> <li>A. Not that I'm aware of.</li> <li>Q. Anybody else involved in the meeting?</li> <li>A. There was his assistant.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Any other lawyers that you know of?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall when we requested several years ago it may have been less than several years ago to meet with you face to face?</li> <li>A. No. I recall someone, an attorney calling our office and I returned a call, but I don't recall.</li> <li>I never met with anybody.</li> <li>Q. Would it surprise you if our recollection</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	record and the time is 10:02 a.m.  EXAMINATION BY MR. TARDIO:  Q. Mr. Ebel, my name is Chris Tardio. I represent a group of Tennessee clinic defendants including STOPNC and also represent Dr. Culclasure and Nurse Schamberg. I represent some other clinics in Tennessee, but for purposes of this deposition, I think most of my questions will focus on STOPNC and Ms. Schamberg. Do you understand who I am  A. Yeah, I do. Q and who I represent? A. I don't know I've never heard of STOPNC. Q. Well, how did they refer to it when you dealt with them, St. Thomas outpatient Neurosurgical Clinic?  A. As St. Thomas St. Thomas Outpatient Neurosurgery. Q. Okay. So you just never heard of the acronym or the shortened version STOPNC; is that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How long did that meeting last?</li> <li>A. About a little over an hour.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Probably maybe about two hours.</li> <li>Q. Is there anything that you discussed in that meeting that we haven't discussed here today?</li> <li>A. Not that I'm aware of.</li> <li>Q. Anybody else involved in the meeting?</li> <li>A. There was his assistant.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Any other lawyers that you know of?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall when we requested several years ago it may have been less than several years ago to meet with you face to face?</li> <li>A. No. I recall someone, an attorney calling our office and I returned a call, but I don't recall.</li> <li>I never met with anybody.</li> <li>Q. Would it surprise you if our recollection is that we requested to meet with you face to face and</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	record and the time is 10:02 a.m.  EXAMINATION BY MR. TARDIO:  Q. Mr. Ebel, my name is Chris Tardio. I represent a group of Tennessee clinic defendants including STOPNC and also represent Dr. Culclasure and Nurse Schamberg. I represent some other clinics in Tennessee, but for purposes of this deposition, I think most of my questions will focus on STOPNC and Ms. Schamberg. Do you understand who I am  A. Yeah, I do. Q and who I represent? A. I don't know I've never heard of STOPNC. Q. Well, how did they refer to it when you dealt with them, St. Thomas outpatient Neurosurgical Clinic?  A. As St. Thomas St. Thomas Outpatient Neurosurgery. Q. Okay. So you just never heard of the acronym or the shortened version STOPNC; is that right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How long did that meeting last?</li> <li>A. About a little over an hour.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Probably maybe about two hours.</li> <li>Q. Is there anything that you discussed in that meeting that we haven't discussed here today?</li> <li>A. Not that I'm aware of.</li> <li>Q. Anybody else involved in the meeting?</li> <li>A. There was his assistant.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Any other lawyers that you know of?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall when we requested several years ago it may have been less than several years ago to meet with you face to face?</li> <li>A. No. I recall someone, an attorney calling our office and I returned a call, but I don't recall.</li> <li>I never met with anybody.</li> <li>Q. Would it surprise you if our recollection is that we requested to meet with you face to face and you weren't willing to do it?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	record and the time is 10:02 a.m.  EXAMINATION BY MR. TARDIO:  Q. Mr. Ebel, my name is Chris Tardio. I represent a group of Tennessee clinic defendants including STOPNC and also represent Dr. Culclasure and Nurse Schamberg. I represent some other clinics in Tennessee, but for purposes of this deposition, I think most of my questions will focus on STOPNC and Ms. Schamberg. Do you understand who I am  A. Yeah, I do. Q and who I represent? A. I don't know I've never heard of STOPNC. Q. Well, how did they refer to it when you dealt with them, St. Thomas outpatient Neurosurgical Clinic?  A. As St. Thomas St. Thomas Outpatient Neurosurgery. Q. Okay. So you just never heard of the acronym or the shortened version STOPNC; is that right?  A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How long did that meeting last?</li> <li>A. About a little over an hour.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Probably maybe about two hours.</li> <li>Q. Is there anything that you discussed in that meeting that we haven't discussed here today?</li> <li>A. Not that I'm aware of.</li> <li>Q. Anybody else involved in the meeting?</li> <li>A. There was his assistant.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Any other lawyers that you know of?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall when we requested several years ago it may have been less than several years ago to meet with you face to face?</li> <li>A. No. I recall someone, an attorney calling our office and I returned a call, but I don't recall.</li> <li>I never met with anybody.</li> <li>Q. Would it surprise you if our recollection is that we requested to meet with you face to face and you weren't willing to do it?</li> <li>A. No, that wouldn't surprise me at all.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	record and the time is 10:02 a.m.  EXAMINATION BY MR. TARDIO:  Q. Mr. Ebel, my name is Chris Tardio. I represent a group of Tennessee clinic defendants including STOPNC and also represent Dr. Culclasure and Nurse Schamberg. I represent some other clinics in Tennessee, but for purposes of this deposition, I think most of my questions will focus on STOPNC and Ms. Schamberg. Do you understand who I am  A. Yeah, I do. Q and who I represent? A. I don't know I've never heard of STOPNC. Q. Well, how did they refer to it when you dealt with them, St. Thomas outpatient Neurosurgical Clinic? A. As St. Thomas St. Thomas Outpatient Neurosurgery. Q. Okay. So you just never heard of the acronym or the shortened version STOPNC; is that right? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Well, that's who I represent and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How long did that meeting last?</li> <li>A. About a little over an hour.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Probably maybe about two hours.</li> <li>Q. Is there anything that you discussed in that meeting that we haven't discussed here today?</li> <li>A. Not that I'm aware of.</li> <li>Q. Anybody else involved in the meeting?</li> <li>A. There was his assistant.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Any other lawyers that you know of?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall when we requested several years ago it may have been less than several years ago to meet with you face to face?</li> <li>A. No. I recall someone, an attorney calling our office and I returned a call, but I don't recall.</li> <li>I never met with anybody.</li> <li>Q. Would it surprise you if our recollection is that we requested to meet with you face to face and you weren't willing to do it?</li> <li>A. No, that wouldn't surprise me at all.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Is that because why? Why would</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	record and the time is 10:02 a.m.  EXAMINATION BY MR. TARDIO:  Q. Mr. Ebel, my name is Chris Tardio. I represent a group of Tennessee clinic defendants including STOPNC and also represent Dr. Culclasure and Nurse Schamberg. I represent some other clinics in Tennessee, but for purposes of this deposition, I think most of my questions will focus on STOPNC and Ms. Schamberg. Do you understand who I am  A. Yeah, I do. Q and who I represent? A. I don't know I've never heard of STOPNC. Q. Well, how did they refer to it when you dealt with them, St. Thomas outpatient Neurosurgical Clinic? A. As St. Thomas St. Thomas Outpatient Neurosurgery. Q. Okay. So you just never heard of the acronym or the shortened version STOPNC; is that right? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Well, that's who I represent and when I say STOPNC, I mean St. Thomas Outpatient	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How long did that meeting last?</li> <li>A. About a little over an hour.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Probably maybe about two hours.</li> <li>Q. Is there anything that you discussed in that meeting that we haven't discussed here today?</li> <li>A. Not that I'm aware of.</li> <li>Q. Anybody else involved in the meeting?</li> <li>A. There was his assistant.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Any other lawyers that you know of?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall when we requested several years ago it may have been less than several years ago to meet with you face to face?</li> <li>A. No. I recall someone, an attorney calling our office and I returned a call, but I don't recall.</li> <li>I never met with anybody.</li> <li>Q. Would it surprise you if our recollection is that we requested to meet with you face to face and you weren't willing to do it?</li> <li>A. No, that wouldn't surprise me at all.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Is that because why? Why would that not surprise you?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	record and the time is 10:02 a.m.  EXAMINATION BY MR. TARDIO:  Q. Mr. Ebel, my name is Chris Tardio. I represent a group of Tennessee clinic defendants including STOPNC and also represent Dr. Culclasure and Nurse Schamberg. I represent some other clinics in Tennessee, but for purposes of this deposition, I think most of my questions will focus on STOPNC and Ms. Schamberg. Do you understand who I am  A. Yeah, I do. Q and who I represent? A. I don't know I've never heard of STOPNC. Q. Well, how did they refer to it when you dealt with them, St. Thomas outpatient Neurosurgical Clinic? A. As St. Thomas St. Thomas Outpatient Neurosurgery. Q. Okay. So you just never heard of the acronym or the shortened version STOPNC; is that right? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Well, that's who I represent and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How long did that meeting last?</li> <li>A. About a little over an hour.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Probably maybe about two hours.</li> <li>Q. Is there anything that you discussed in that meeting that we haven't discussed here today?</li> <li>A. Not that I'm aware of.</li> <li>Q. Anybody else involved in the meeting?</li> <li>A. There was his assistant.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Any other lawyers that you know of?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall when we requested several years ago it may have been less than several years ago to meet with you face to face?</li> <li>A. No. I recall someone, an attorney calling our office and I returned a call, but I don't recall.</li> <li>I never met with anybody.</li> <li>Q. Would it surprise you if our recollection is that we requested to meet with you face to face and you weren't willing to do it?</li> <li>A. No, that wouldn't surprise me at all.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Is that because why? Why would</li> </ul>

	Page 41		Page 43
1	involved in the case.	1	for identification.)
2	Q. Why were you willing to meet with Mr. Nolan	2	THE WITNESS: Yes.
3	and his assistant a week ago?	3	Q. (By Mr. Tardio) And does this come from
4	A. I was subpoenaed.	4	your website?
5	Q. Well, you understand that the subpoena is	5	A. Yes.
6	to come for the deposition today, right, not	6	Q. And let me just go ahead and mark the next
7	necessarily to come for a meeting? Do you understand	7	numbered exhibit, 282, which is STOPNC849 and 850.
8	that?	8	And these kind of go together or at least will for
9	A. Yes.	9	purposes of my questions.
10	Q. Okay. So my question is: Why were you	10	Do you recognize Exhibit 282 as the first
11	willing to informally meet with Mr. Nolan and his	11	two pages of your spring 2012 catalog?
12	assistant a week before the deposition?	12	(Exhibit 282 was marked for
13	A. He asked. He talked with my attorney and	13	identification.)
14	my attorney said he thought it would be okay.	14	THE WITNESS: Yes.
15	Q. Okay. Who represents you?	15	Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Are these the types of
16	A. My attorney name is Robert Pautienus.	16	materials both on the web and in the catalog that you
17	Q. How do you spell that?	17	provide to customers to educate them on your company?
18	A. P-A-U you would have to ask that,	18	A. Yes.
19	wouldn't you?	19	Q. And if we look at for instance, if we
20	Q. This is coming the day after the spelling	20	look at the page from the website, you tell customers
21	bee.	21	"Clint Pharmaceuticals is one of the most reliable
22	A. P-A-U-T-I-E-N-U-S.	22	sources of injectable pharmaceuticals in the United
23	Q. And where is Mr. Pautienus?	23	States."
24	A. He is at 216 Centerview Drive, Suite 317.	24	That's kind of the first sentence of the
25	Q. In?	25	intro sentence; right?
	Page 42		Page 44
1	A. Brentwood, 37027.	1	A. Yes.
2	Q. And he is not with you here today; right?	2	Q. You talk about your manufactures meet or
3	A. Correct.	3	exceed all applicable state and federal regulations;
4	Q. Okay. I want to start by talking a little	4	right?
5	bit about your some of this let me back up and	-	-
6		5	A. Yes.
O	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	6	
7	give you some context. I'm going second in my		A. Yes. Q. And utilize state of the art manufacturing techniques; true?
	give you some context. I'm going second in my questions, so I'm going to be jumping around a little	6	Q. And utilize state of the art manufacturing
7	give you some context. I'm going second in my	6 7	Q. And utilize state of the art manufacturing techniques; true?
7 8	give you some context. I'm going second in my questions, so I'm going to be jumping around a little bit, trying to fill in some gaps, asking you about	6 7 8	Q. And utilize state of the art manufacturing techniques; true? A. Yes.
7 8 9	give you some context. I'm going second in my questions, so I'm going to be jumping around a little bit, trying to fill in some gaps, asking you about some new areas. So if you don't understand my	6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. And utilize state of the art manufacturing techniques; true?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And that your suppliers or your</li> </ul>
7 8 9 10	give you some context. I'm going second in my questions, so I'm going to be jumping around a little bit, trying to fill in some gaps, asking you about some new areas. So if you don't understand my question or if I've gone from one topic to another and	6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. And utilize state of the art manufacturing techniques; true?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And that your suppliers or your manufacturers employ highly experienced and qualified</li> </ul>
7 8 9 10 11	give you some context. I'm going second in my questions, so I'm going to be jumping around a little bit, trying to fill in some gaps, asking you about some new areas. So if you don't understand my question or if I've gone from one topic to another and it's just too confusing or I've asked a bad question,	6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. And utilize state of the art manufacturing techniques; true?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And that your suppliers or your manufacturers employ highly experienced and qualified scientists and technicians; is that right?</li> </ul>
7 8 9 10 11 12	give you some context. I'm going second in my questions, so I'm going to be jumping around a little bit, trying to fill in some gaps, asking you about some new areas. So if you don't understand my question or if I've gone from one topic to another and it's just too confusing or I've asked a bad question, can I rely on you to stop me and have me ask it again	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. And utilize state of the art manufacturing techniques; true?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And that your suppliers or your manufacturers employ highly experienced and qualified scientists and technicians; is that right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>
7 8 9 10 11 12	give you some context. I'm going second in my questions, so I'm going to be jumping around a little bit, trying to fill in some gaps, asking you about some new areas. So if you don't understand my question or if I've gone from one topic to another and it's just too confusing or I've asked a bad question, can I rely on you to stop me and have me ask it again or ask it a different way?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. And utilize state of the art manufacturing techniques; true?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And that your suppliers or your manufacturers employ highly experienced and qualified scientists and technicians; is that right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Is one of the goals of providing this</li> </ul>
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	give you some context. I'm going second in my questions, so I'm going to be jumping around a little bit, trying to fill in some gaps, asking you about some new areas. So if you don't understand my question or if I've gone from one topic to another and it's just too confusing or I've asked a bad question, can I rely on you to stop me and have me ask it again or ask it a different way?  A. Yes, absolutely, feel free.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. And utilize state of the art manufacturing techniques; true?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And that your suppliers or your manufacturers employ highly experienced and qualified scientists and technicians; is that right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Is one of the goals of providing this information to prospective customers that they will</li> </ul>
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	give you some context. I'm going second in my questions, so I'm going to be jumping around a little bit, trying to fill in some gaps, asking you about some new areas. So if you don't understand my question or if I've gone from one topic to another and it's just too confusing or I've asked a bad question, can I rely on you to stop me and have me ask it again or ask it a different way?  A. Yes, absolutely, feel free.  Q. If you do answer my question, I'm going to	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. And utilize state of the art manufacturing techniques; true?  A. Yes. Q. And that your suppliers or your manufacturers employ highly experienced and qualified scientists and technicians; is that right?  A. Yes. Q. Is one of the goals of providing this information to prospective customers that they will buy from you and think you're a reliable supplier?  A. We are a reliable supplier. Q. Right. And that's what you're trying to
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	give you some context. I'm going second in my questions, so I'm going to be jumping around a little bit, trying to fill in some gaps, asking you about some new areas. So if you don't understand my question or if I've gone from one topic to another and it's just too confusing or I've asked a bad question, can I rely on you to stop me and have me ask it again or ask it a different way?  A. Yes, absolutely, feel free.  Q. If you do answer my question, I'm going to assume that you understood it and I'm going to rely on that answer; is that fair?  A. Yeah.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. And utilize state of the art manufacturing techniques; true?  A. Yes. Q. And that your suppliers or your manufacturers employ highly experienced and qualified scientists and technicians; is that right?  A. Yes. Q. Is one of the goals of providing this information to prospective customers that they will buy from you and think you're a reliable supplier?  A. We are a reliable supplier. Q. Right. And that's what you're trying to convey to both customers and potential customers
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	give you some context. I'm going second in my questions, so I'm going to be jumping around a little bit, trying to fill in some gaps, asking you about some new areas. So if you don't understand my question or if I've gone from one topic to another and it's just too confusing or I've asked a bad question, can I rely on you to stop me and have me ask it again or ask it a different way?  A. Yes, absolutely, feel free.  Q. If you do answer my question, I'm going to assume that you understood it and I'm going to rely on that answer; is that fair?  A. Yeah.  Q. Let me show you something that we printed	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. And utilize state of the art manufacturing techniques; true?  A. Yes. Q. And that your suppliers or your manufacturers employ highly experienced and qualified scientists and technicians; is that right?  A. Yes. Q. Is one of the goals of providing this information to prospective customers that they will buy from you and think you're a reliable supplier?  A. We are a reliable supplier. Q. Right. And that's what you're trying to convey to both customers and potential customers through these types of materials; right?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	give you some context. I'm going second in my questions, so I'm going to be jumping around a little bit, trying to fill in some gaps, asking you about some new areas. So if you don't understand my question or if I've gone from one topic to another and it's just too confusing or I've asked a bad question, can I rely on you to stop me and have me ask it again or ask it a different way?  A. Yes, absolutely, feel free.  Q. If you do answer my question, I'm going to assume that you understood it and I'm going to rely on that answer; is that fair?  A. Yeah.  Q. Let me show you something that we printed off your website that is we'll mark it as the next	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. And utilize state of the art manufacturing techniques; true?  A. Yes. Q. And that your suppliers or your manufacturers employ highly experienced and qualified scientists and technicians; is that right?  A. Yes. Q. Is one of the goals of providing this information to prospective customers that they will buy from you and think you're a reliable supplier?  A. We are a reliable supplier. Q. Right. And that's what you're trying to convey to both customers and potential customers through these types of materials; right?  A. Yeah.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	give you some context. I'm going second in my questions, so I'm going to be jumping around a little bit, trying to fill in some gaps, asking you about some new areas. So if you don't understand my question or if I've gone from one topic to another and it's just too confusing or I've asked a bad question, can I rely on you to stop me and have me ask it again or ask it a different way?  A. Yes, absolutely, feel free.  Q. If you do answer my question, I'm going to assume that you understood it and I'm going to rely on that answer; is that fair?  A. Yeah.  Q. Let me show you something that we printed off your website that is we'll mark it as the next exhibit. So this will be Exhibit 281 to the	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And utilize state of the art manufacturing techniques; true?  A. Yes. Q. And that your suppliers or your manufacturers employ highly experienced and qualified scientists and technicians; is that right?  A. Yes. Q. Is one of the goals of providing this information to prospective customers that they will buy from you and think you're a reliable supplier?  A. We are a reliable supplier. Q. Right. And that's what you're trying to convey to both customers and potential customers through these types of materials; right?  A. Yeah. Q. Do you expect that your customers will rely
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	give you some context. I'm going second in my questions, so I'm going to be jumping around a little bit, trying to fill in some gaps, asking you about some new areas. So if you don't understand my question or if I've gone from one topic to another and it's just too confusing or I've asked a bad question, can I rely on you to stop me and have me ask it again or ask it a different way?  A. Yes, absolutely, feel free.  Q. If you do answer my question, I'm going to assume that you understood it and I'm going to rely on that answer; is that fair?  A. Yeah.  Q. Let me show you something that we printed off your website that is we'll mark it as the next exhibit. So this will be Exhibit 281 to the deposition. This is either the front page or one of	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And utilize state of the art manufacturing techniques; true?  A. Yes. Q. And that your suppliers or your manufacturers employ highly experienced and qualified scientists and technicians; is that right?  A. Yes. Q. Is one of the goals of providing this information to prospective customers that they will buy from you and think you're a reliable supplier?  A. We are a reliable supplier. Q. Right. And that's what you're trying to convey to both customers and potential customers through these types of materials; right?  A. Yeah. Q. Do you expect that your customers will rely on those things?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	give you some context. I'm going second in my questions, so I'm going to be jumping around a little bit, trying to fill in some gaps, asking you about some new areas. So if you don't understand my question or if I've gone from one topic to another and it's just too confusing or I've asked a bad question, can I rely on you to stop me and have me ask it again or ask it a different way?  A. Yes, absolutely, feel free.  Q. If you do answer my question, I'm going to assume that you understood it and I'm going to rely on that answer; is that fair?  A. Yeah.  Q. Let me show you something that we printed off your website that is we'll mark it as the next exhibit. So this will be Exhibit 281 to the deposition. This is either the front page or one of the front pages of your website, the "about us" page.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. And utilize state of the art manufacturing techniques; true?  A. Yes. Q. And that your suppliers or your manufacturers employ highly experienced and qualified scientists and technicians; is that right?  A. Yes. Q. Is one of the goals of providing this information to prospective customers that they will buy from you and think you're a reliable supplier?  A. We are a reliable supplier. Q. Right. And that's what you're trying to convey to both customers and potential customers through these types of materials; right?  A. Yeah. Q. Do you expect that your customers will rely on those things? A. They do.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	give you some context. I'm going second in my questions, so I'm going to be jumping around a little bit, trying to fill in some gaps, asking you about some new areas. So if you don't understand my question or if I've gone from one topic to another and it's just too confusing or I've asked a bad question, can I rely on you to stop me and have me ask it again or ask it a different way?  A. Yes, absolutely, feel free.  Q. If you do answer my question, I'm going to assume that you understood it and I'm going to rely on that answer; is that fair?  A. Yeah.  Q. Let me show you something that we printed off your website that is we'll mark it as the next exhibit. So this will be Exhibit 281 to the deposition. This is either the front page or one of the front pages of your website, the "about us" page. You recognize that?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. And utilize state of the art manufacturing techniques; true?  A. Yes. Q. And that your suppliers or your manufacturers employ highly experienced and qualified scientists and technicians; is that right?  A. Yes. Q. Is one of the goals of providing this information to prospective customers that they will buy from you and think you're a reliable supplier?  A. We are a reliable supplier. Q. Right. And that's what you're trying to convey to both customers and potential customers through these types of materials; right?  A. Yeah. Q. Do you expect that your customers will rely on those things?  A. They do. Q. And when you put this stuff in your website
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	give you some context. I'm going second in my questions, so I'm going to be jumping around a little bit, trying to fill in some gaps, asking you about some new areas. So if you don't understand my question or if I've gone from one topic to another and it's just too confusing or I've asked a bad question, can I rely on you to stop me and have me ask it again or ask it a different way?  A. Yes, absolutely, feel free.  Q. If you do answer my question, I'm going to assume that you understood it and I'm going to rely on that answer; is that fair?  A. Yeah.  Q. Let me show you something that we printed off your website that is we'll mark it as the next exhibit. So this will be Exhibit 281 to the deposition. This is either the front page or one of the front pages of your website, the "about us" page.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. And utilize state of the art manufacturing techniques; true?  A. Yes. Q. And that your suppliers or your manufacturers employ highly experienced and qualified scientists and technicians; is that right?  A. Yes. Q. Is one of the goals of providing this information to prospective customers that they will buy from you and think you're a reliable supplier?  A. We are a reliable supplier. Q. Right. And that's what you're trying to convey to both customers and potential customers through these types of materials; right?  A. Yeah. Q. Do you expect that your customers will rely on those things? A. They do.

Page 47 Page 45 1 A. Yes. 1 and less reimbursement by insurance companies, by 2 2 Q. And it's reasonable for them in your view government providers. 3 to assume that you're telling the truth and making 3 Q. And is that what you're referring to 4 fair representations; true? 4 generally when you talk about the current 5 5 A. Yes. price-conscious atmosphere in the medical arena, that Q. Let me ask you -- actually, it may be part 6 6 there's less reimbursement so over the course of the 7 of what I just gave you. Let me see that. On 7 last 30 years in your experience providers have become 8 8 STOPNC850, which is the second page of the catalog I more and more price conscious? 9 just passed you, there's a section titled value. It's 9 Yeah, you could assume that. 10 the next page. 10 Okay. Is it standard for your customers 11 A. Uh-huh (affirmative). 11 when you interact with them and sell them drugs for them to consider price in whether or not they're going 12 You see what I'm talking about? You talk 12 13 about or you state in the catalog, "At Clint 13 to buy from you? 14 Pharmaceuticals, we understand and are very much aware 14 MR. NOLAN: Object to the form. Go 15 of the current price-conscious atmosphere in the 15 ahead. 16 medical arena." 16 THE WITNESS: Is it standard for Do you see that? 17 17 customers to look at the price? 18 Yes. 18 O. (By Mr. Tardio) Uh-huh (affirmative). A. 19 O. What does that mean? 19 A. Yes. 20 The value. 20 And has that been the way that the A. O. Yeah, what does that statement mean, the 21 21 customers that you do business with have operated statement, "At Clint Pharmaceuticals, we understand 22 since you started in 1986 up through today, that when 22 23 and are very much aware of the current price-conscious 23 they're dealing with you and deciding whether to buy, 24 atmosphere in the medical arena"? What does that 24 price is a consideration? 25 mean? 25 That's one aspect. Page 46 Page 48 1 1 Okay. Do you have any customers that don't That means that there is a current 2 2 care about price at all that you know of? price-conscious atmosphere in the medical arena. 3 Q. What does that mean? What's a 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. What's the percentage? 4 price-conscious atmosphere in the medical arena? 5 A. 5 Not very much. A. That means a lot of people are -- look at 6 the prices and are aware of what things cost. 6 So fair to say that the vast majority of 7 7 your -- of your customers when they purchase Q. And when you say a lot of people, what are 8 8 you referring to? You're referring to healthcare medication from you, part of the dynamic in deciding 9 providers? 9 whether or not to buy from you is price; right? 10 A. Yes. 10 A. Part of the dynamic of buying from me I 11 believe would be price. 11 Q. Has that always been the case -- let me ask 12 12 a better question. Q. Okay. And that is the reason or one of the 13 reasons why in your marketing materials and the 13 You started in I think you said '86 or '87; 14 right? 14 catalog you say, hey, we're aware that price is a 15 consideration or we're very much aware of the current 15 A. 16 price-conscious atmosphere and that's something we're 16 So you've been doing this for almost O. 17 30 years; true? 17 going to work with you on, value; right? 18 A. Uh-huh (affirmative). Yes. 18 A. We've been in business for almost 30 years. 19 Has that changed over the 30 years, that 19 Q. Now, this is a different page of a 20 price or cost of medications for your customers has 20 different catalog, so let me mark it as a separate 21 become a more important consideration? 21 Exhibit 283. It's STOPNC879. It's a page out of the 2.2 A. I think it has become more and more 22 fall/winter 2013 catalog. Another part of going 23 important as the years go by, yes. 23 second is you're probably not going to use all the 24 documents you came with, so you have to kind of 24 Q. Why is that? 25 25 It's my understanding that there is less shuffle through.

	Page 49		Page 51
1	So this is STOPNC879. It's marked	1	recognized the name or the acronym. So tell me how
2	Exhibit 283 and it is Page 20 and 21 of your fall 2013	2	does Clint decide which which conferences it's
3	catalog. So I'll pass it to you and just ask first	3	going to attend?
4	whether you while Matt passes it out, I'll just ask	4	A. We have a meeting and we get the year's
5	you whether you recognize it?	5	conferences that we know of
6	(Exhibit 283 was marked for	6	Q. But what
7	identification.)	7	A together and we decide which ones we're
8	THE WITNESS: Fall of 2013, yes.	8	going to attend.
9	Q. (By Mr. Tardio) And on Page 20, do you	9	Q. What are the criteria you use? In other
10	talk about some of the conferences that Clint is going	10	words, are you going to go to ones that involve just
11	to be at?	11	pain physicians, are you going to go to ones that
12	A. Yes.	12	involve just ambulatory surgery centers, ones that
13	Q. Why is that part of the marketing materials	13	involve just hospitals? What's the criteria?
14	that you send to customers? Why do you say, hey,	14	A. The criteria would be do we think it would
15	we're Clint, we're going to be at these various	15	be an effective conference for us.
16	conferences in 2013-2014?	16	Q. Based on your experience, why do healthcare
17	A. If they want to see us in person.	17	providers attend these conferences?
18	Q. Do you interact with healthcare providers	18	A. They get credits.
19	at these conferences?	19	Q. They
20	A. Yes.	20	A. They get educational credits.
21	Q. What is the goal or the reason that Clint	21	Q. Okay. Any other reasons?
22	decides to go to these different conferences?	22	A. They get to see other physicians.
23	A. They get to meet us.	23	Q. Any other reasons? What about the vendors?
24	Q. So the reason that Clint goes to these	24	Do they get to see the vendors?
25	various conferences is so that you can interact with	25	A. They get to see the vendors.
	Page 50		Page 52
			S
1	healthcare providers, tell them about your business;	1	
1 2	healthcare providers, tell them about your business; right?	1 2	
			Q. Based on your experience at these various
2	right?	2	Q. Based on your experience at these various conferences, do healthcare providers interact with
2	right? A. Yes. Q. Explain some of these things that we see on the website and in the catalog, value, your	2 3	Q. Based on your experience at these various conferences, do healthcare providers interact with you?
2 3 4	right? A. Yes. Q. Explain some of these things that we see on	2 3 4	<ul> <li>Q. Based on your experience at these various conferences, do healthcare providers interact with you?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Who goes from Clint? Is it actually you?</li> <li>A. I've gone to many of them.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5	right? A. Yes. Q. Explain some of these things that we see on the website and in the catalog, value, your background, who you buy from, what you do, things like that?	2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>Q. Based on your experience at these various conferences, do healthcare providers interact with you?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Who goes from Clint? Is it actually you?</li> <li>A. I've gone to many of them.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do healthcare providers interact</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	right? A. Yes. Q. Explain some of these things that we see on the website and in the catalog, value, your background, who you buy from, what you do, things like that? A. Yeah.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. Based on your experience at these various conferences, do healthcare providers interact with you?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Who goes from Clint? Is it actually you?</li> <li>A. I've gone to many of them.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do healthcare providers interact with you and ask questions about your business?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	right?  A. Yes.  Q. Explain some of these things that we see on the website and in the catalog, value, your background, who you buy from, what you do, things like that?  A. Yeah.  Q. And do you expect in interacting with these	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. Based on your experience at these various conferences, do healthcare providers interact with you?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Who goes from Clint? Is it actually you?</li> <li>A. I've gone to many of them.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do healthcare providers interact with you and ask questions about your business?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	right?  A. Yes.  Q. Explain some of these things that we see on the website and in the catalog, value, your background, who you buy from, what you do, things like that?  A. Yeah.  Q. And do you expect in interacting with these customers and potential customers that at these	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. Based on your experience at these various conferences, do healthcare providers interact with you?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Who goes from Clint? Is it actually you?</li> <li>A. I've gone to many of them.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do healthcare providers interact with you and ask questions about your business?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Ask questions about your business</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	right? A. Yes. Q. Explain some of these things that we see on the website and in the catalog, value, your background, who you buy from, what you do, things like that? A. Yeah. Q. And do you expect in interacting with these customers and potential customers that at these conferences that they will rely on what you tell them?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. Based on your experience at these various conferences, do healthcare providers interact with you?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Who goes from Clint? Is it actually you?</li> <li>A. I've gone to many of them.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do healthcare providers interact with you and ask questions about your business?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Ask questions about your business practices, how you do business, things like that?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	right? A. Yes. Q. Explain some of these things that we see on the website and in the catalog, value, your background, who you buy from, what you do, things like that? A. Yeah. Q. And do you expect in interacting with these customers and potential customers that at these conferences that they will rely on what you tell them? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. Based on your experience at these various conferences, do healthcare providers interact with you?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Who goes from Clint? Is it actually you?</li> <li>A. I've gone to many of them.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do healthcare providers interact with you and ask questions about your business?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Ask questions about your business practices, how you do business, things like that?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	right?  A. Yes.  Q. Explain some of these things that we see on the website and in the catalog, value, your background, who you buy from, what you do, things like that?  A. Yeah.  Q. And do you expect in interacting with these customers and potential customers that at these conferences that they will rely on what you tell them?  A. Yes.  Q. Let me ask it a better way. Do you expect	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. Based on your experience at these various conferences, do healthcare providers interact with you?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Who goes from Clint? Is it actually you?</li> <li>A. I've gone to many of them.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do healthcare providers interact with you and ask questions about your business?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Ask questions about your business practices, how you do business, things like that?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you hand out materials at these</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	right?  A. Yes.  Q. Explain some of these things that we see on the website and in the catalog, value, your background, who you buy from, what you do, things like that?  A. Yeah.  Q. And do you expect in interacting with these customers and potential customers that at these conferences that they will rely on what you tell them?  A. Yes.  Q. Let me ask it a better way. Do you expect that these customers and potential customers at these	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. Based on your experience at these various conferences, do healthcare providers interact with you?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Who goes from Clint? Is it actually you?</li> <li>A. I've gone to many of them.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do healthcare providers interact with you and ask questions about your business?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Ask questions about your business practices, how you do business, things like that?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you hand out materials at these conferences?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	right?  A. Yes.  Q. Explain some of these things that we see on the website and in the catalog, value, your background, who you buy from, what you do, things like that?  A. Yeah.  Q. And do you expect in interacting with these customers and potential customers that at these conferences that they will rely on what you tell them?  A. Yes.  Q. Let me ask it a better way. Do you expect that these customers and potential customers at these conferences will assume you're telling them the truth?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. Based on your experience at these various conferences, do healthcare providers interact with you?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Who goes from Clint? Is it actually you?</li> <li>A. I've gone to many of them.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do healthcare providers interact with you and ask questions about your business?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Ask questions about your business practices, how you do business, things like that?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you hand out materials at these conferences?</li> <li>A. We would hand out these catalogs.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	right?  A. Yes.  Q. Explain some of these things that we see on the website and in the catalog, value, your background, who you buy from, what you do, things like that?  A. Yeah.  Q. And do you expect in interacting with these customers and potential customers that at these conferences that they will rely on what you tell them?  A. Yes.  Q. Let me ask it a better way. Do you expect that these customers and potential customers at these conferences will assume you're telling them the truth?  A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Based on your experience at these various conferences, do healthcare providers interact with you?  A. Yes. Q. Who goes from Clint? Is it actually you? A. I've gone to many of them. Q. Okay. Do healthcare providers interact with you and ask questions about your business? A. Yes. Q. Ask questions about your business practices, how you do business, things like that? A. Yes. Q. Do you hand out materials at these conferences? A. We would hand out these catalogs. Q. But as far as the FASCA or freestanding
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	right?  A. Yes.  Q. Explain some of these things that we see on the website and in the catalog, value, your background, who you buy from, what you do, things like that?  A. Yeah.  Q. And do you expect in interacting with these customers and potential customers that at these conferences that they will rely on what you tell them?  A. Yes.  Q. Let me ask it a better way. Do you expect that these customers and potential customers at these conferences will assume you're telling them the truth?  A. Yes.  Q. And that's important to you as both a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Based on your experience at these various conferences, do healthcare providers interact with you?  A. Yes. Q. Who goes from Clint? Is it actually you? A. I've gone to many of them. Q. Okay. Do healthcare providers interact with you and ask questions about your business? A. Yes. Q. Ask questions about your business practices, how you do business, things like that? A. Yes. Q. Do you hand out materials at these conferences? A. We would hand out these catalogs. Q. But as far as the FASCA or freestanding ambulatory surgery center conference, you don't know
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	right?  A. Yes.  Q. Explain some of these things that we see on the website and in the catalog, value, your background, who you buy from, what you do, things like that?  A. Yeah.  Q. And do you expect in interacting with these customers and potential customers that at these conferences that they will rely on what you tell them?  A. Yes.  Q. Let me ask it a better way. Do you expect that these customers and potential customers at these conferences will assume you're telling them the truth?  A. Yes.  Q. And that's important to you as both a business person and a supplier of a product, that you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. Based on your experience at these various conferences, do healthcare providers interact with you?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Who goes from Clint? Is it actually you?</li> <li>A. I've gone to many of them.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do healthcare providers interact with you and ask questions about your business?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Ask questions about your business practices, how you do business, things like that?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you hand out materials at these conferences?</li> <li>A. We would hand out these catalogs.</li> <li>Q. But as far as the FASCA or freestanding ambulatory surgery center conference, you don't know whether you've ever displayed there or you're pretty</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	right?  A. Yes.  Q. Explain some of these things that we see on the website and in the catalog, value, your background, who you buy from, what you do, things like that?  A. Yeah.  Q. And do you expect in interacting with these customers and potential customers that at these conferences that they will rely on what you tell them?  A. Yes.  Q. Let me ask it a better way. Do you expect that these customers and potential customers at these conferences will assume you're telling them the truth?  A. Yes.  Q. And that's important to you as both a business person and a supplier of a product, that you want to make sure when you make representations to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Based on your experience at these various conferences, do healthcare providers interact with you?  A. Yes. Q. Who goes from Clint? Is it actually you? A. I've gone to many of them. Q. Okay. Do healthcare providers interact with you and ask questions about your business? A. Yes. Q. Ask questions about your business practices, how you do business, things like that? A. Yes. Q. Do you hand out materials at these conferences? A. We would hand out these catalogs. Q. But as far as the FASCA or freestanding ambulatory surgery center conference, you don't know whether you've ever displayed there or you're pretty certain you haven't?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	right?  A. Yes.  Q. Explain some of these things that we see on the website and in the catalog, value, your background, who you buy from, what you do, things like that?  A. Yeah.  Q. And do you expect in interacting with these customers and potential customers that at these conferences that they will rely on what you tell them?  A. Yes.  Q. Let me ask it a better way. Do you expect that these customers and potential customers at these conferences will assume you're telling them the truth?  A. Yes.  Q. And that's important to you as both a business person and a supplier of a product, that you want to make sure when you make representations to people you're telling the truth; right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Based on your experience at these various conferences, do healthcare providers interact with you?  A. Yes. Q. Who goes from Clint? Is it actually you? A. I've gone to many of them. Q. Okay. Do healthcare providers interact with you and ask questions about your business? A. Yes. Q. Ask questions about your business practices, how you do business, things like that? A. Yes. Q. Do you hand out materials at these conferences? A. We would hand out these catalogs. Q. But as far as the FASCA or freestanding ambulatory surgery center conference, you don't know whether you've ever displayed there or you're pretty certain you haven't? A. That particular one that you just named,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	right?  A. Yes.  Q. Explain some of these things that we see on the website and in the catalog, value, your background, who you buy from, what you do, things like that?  A. Yeah.  Q. And do you expect in interacting with these customers and potential customers that at these conferences that they will rely on what you tell them?  A. Yes.  Q. Let me ask it a better way. Do you expect that these customers and potential customers at these conferences will assume you're telling them the truth?  A. Yes.  Q. And that's important to you as both a business person and a supplier of a product, that you want to make sure when you make representations to people you're telling the truth; right?  A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Based on your experience at these various conferences, do healthcare providers interact with you?  A. Yes. Q. Who goes from Clint? Is it actually you? A. I've gone to many of them. Q. Okay. Do healthcare providers interact with you and ask questions about your business? A. Yes. Q. Ask questions about your business practices, how you do business, things like that? A. Yes. Q. Do you hand out materials at these conferences? A. We would hand out these catalogs. Q. But as far as the FASCA or freestanding ambulatory surgery center conference, you don't know whether you've ever displayed there or you're pretty certain you haven't? A. That particular one that you just named, I'm not familiar with them.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	right?  A. Yes.  Q. Explain some of these things that we see on the website and in the catalog, value, your background, who you buy from, what you do, things like that?  A. Yeah.  Q. And do you expect in interacting with these customers and potential customers that at these conferences that they will rely on what you tell them?  A. Yes.  Q. Let me ask it a better way. Do you expect that these customers and potential customers at these conferences will assume you're telling them the truth?  A. Yes.  Q. And that's important to you as both a business person and a supplier of a product, that you want to make sure when you make representations to people you're telling the truth; right?  A. Yes.  Q. What and is there we talked about or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Based on your experience at these various conferences, do healthcare providers interact with you?  A. Yes. Q. Who goes from Clint? Is it actually you? A. I've gone to many of them. Q. Okay. Do healthcare providers interact with you and ask questions about your business? A. Yes. Q. Ask questions about your business practices, how you do business, things like that? A. Yes. Q. Do you hand out materials at these conferences? A. We would hand out these catalogs. Q. But as far as the FASCA or freestanding ambulatory surgery center conference, you don't know whether you've ever displayed there or you're pretty certain you haven't? A. That particular one that you just named, I'm not familiar with them. Q. Okay. And the reason we ask is there's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	right?  A. Yes.  Q. Explain some of these things that we see on the website and in the catalog, value, your background, who you buy from, what you do, things like that?  A. Yeah.  Q. And do you expect in interacting with these customers and potential customers that at these conferences that they will rely on what you tell them?  A. Yes.  Q. Let me ask it a better way. Do you expect that these customers and potential customers at these conferences will assume you're telling them the truth?  A. Yes.  Q. And that's important to you as both a business person and a supplier of a product, that you want to make sure when you make representations to people you're telling the truth; right?  A. Yes.  Q. What and is there we talked about or there was a question or two about the FASCA,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Based on your experience at these various conferences, do healthcare providers interact with you?  A. Yes. Q. Who goes from Clint? Is it actually you? A. I've gone to many of them. Q. Okay. Do healthcare providers interact with you and ask questions about your business? A. Yes. Q. Ask questions about your business practices, how you do business, things like that? A. Yes. Q. Do you hand out materials at these conferences? A. We would hand out these catalogs. Q. But as far as the FASCA or freestanding ambulatory surgery center conference, you don't know whether you've ever displayed there or you're pretty certain you haven't? A. That particular one that you just named, I'm not familiar with them. Q. Okay. And the reason we ask is there's been some testimony about that conference in these
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	right?  A. Yes.  Q. Explain some of these things that we see on the website and in the catalog, value, your background, who you buy from, what you do, things like that?  A. Yeah.  Q. And do you expect in interacting with these customers and potential customers that at these conferences that they will rely on what you tell them?  A. Yes.  Q. Let me ask it a better way. Do you expect that these customers and potential customers at these conferences will assume you're telling them the truth?  A. Yes.  Q. And that's important to you as both a business person and a supplier of a product, that you want to make sure when you make representations to people you're telling the truth; right?  A. Yes.  Q. What and is there we talked about or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Based on your experience at these various conferences, do healthcare providers interact with you?  A. Yes. Q. Who goes from Clint? Is it actually you? A. I've gone to many of them. Q. Okay. Do healthcare providers interact with you and ask questions about your business? A. Yes. Q. Ask questions about your business practices, how you do business, things like that? A. Yes. Q. Do you hand out materials at these conferences? A. We would hand out these catalogs. Q. But as far as the FASCA or freestanding ambulatory surgery center conference, you don't know whether you've ever displayed there or you're pretty certain you haven't? A. That particular one that you just named, I'm not familiar with them. Q. Okay. And the reason we ask is there's

Page 53 Page 55 1 entity that you're familiar with; right? 1 there's somebody in there that's been a customer in 2 A. No. Who runs it? 2 the past, they would automatically get our catalog. 3 O. I'm not sure. I'm not sure. I think it's 3 When we produce these catalogs, a lot of times we'll 4 4 an association of ambulatory surgery centers. produce a couple hundred thousand of them, okay, so 5 5 A. Okay. there's a lot of catalogs that go out --6 Q. Let me shift gears a little bit and ask you 6 Q. Right. 7 7 about something that you talked about earlier. Well, A. -- and could get in the hands of a lot of 8 let me ask you first about the catalog. We talked a 8 different people. 9 little bit about the catalog. Do you know when STOPNC 9 Q. But as for specifically STOPNC, as we sit 10 or St. Thomas Outpatient began buying from Clint? 10 here today, prior to the time they became a customer, 11 A. Well, according to these invoices on 11 you can't say one way or the other whether they would Exhibit 30, I think the earliest invoice is in 2011. have received a catalog; right? 12 12 Q. Do you have any independent recollection of 13 13 Yes, I don't know that. 14 your business having a relationship with STOPNC prior 14 Q. From the time they became a customer, 15 to 2011? 15 whenever that was, they would have received a 16 A. They could have purchased from us. I 16 catalog -don't -- I don't know. I don't have that record in 17 17 A. Yes. front of me. 18 18 Q. -- is that right? 19 Q. What would that record be? How would 19 Would they receive -- do you know from 20 you -- do you have a computer system? Do you have 20 either independent recollection or any documents you paper invoices? If we had to determine when your you've reviewed how Clint came to be a supplier for 21 21 relationship with STOPNC began, what would we do or 22 STOPNC, how the relationship began? 22 23 what would you do? 23 A. I do not know. 24 A. I'd go to our system and see when they 24 Q. Who did the dealing with STOPNC? Was it 25 started doing business with us. 25 your son? Page 54 Page 56 1 O. But for purposes of our discussion, 1 Clint, yes. A. 2 whenever they began -- well, let me back up. 2 Okay. Q. 3 What I think you told us earlier, tell me 3 A. I believe he set the account up. if this is wrong, that you send out catalogs to 4 Okay. We'll look at some e-mails. He's on 4 surgery centers that you consider to be privately held 5 5 some e-mails which made me think he was the contact 6 as kind of a marketing tool; right? 6 person. 7 7 A. Yes. A. Yeah. 8 8 And whether that included STOPNC prior to How is that -- how does that work at your the time they were a customer, don't know, right, 9 business? Is one person designated to deal with a 9 10 whether they were on your distribution list? 10 particular customer? How does that work? A. I don't know. Let's say there was a A. At that time, he was designated to deal 11 11 physician who purchased from us in the past and 12 12 with St. Thomas. happened to go to St. Thomas and do the procedures, 13 13 Q. Okay. Was he designated to deal with St. 14 they would get our catalogs. 14 Thomas Outpatient Neurosurgical Center? 15 Q. Do you have a list or do you keep a list? 15 A. I believe that's correct. 16 A. 16 So if STOPNC had a question about a Clint 17 Q. Your distribution list for the catalogs. 17 order or ordering from Clint, he would be their point No. We don't keep a list of everybody we 18 18 of contact? dispute to, no. We rent a list, so we can't keep it. 19 Correct. They may have called customer 19 20 Q. Okay. So as we sit here today, tell me if 20 service and if they had something -- a problem or 21 I have this right, generally speaking, Clint 21 something, the customer service may have worked it 22 Pharmaceuticals distributes catalogs to ambulatory 22 out, but then if it was anything significant, it would 23 surgery centers that it believes are privately held 23 go to Clint. and not hospital affiliated; right? 24 24 Q. Okay. And that -- and again, I'm not --25 Yes, and unless a customer in the past, if 25 it's not a -- I promise it's not a trick question.

	Page 57		Page 59
1	But generally speaking, he would have been their point	1	Q. And that wouldn't be something you would
2	of contact?	2	interfere with based on his training versus his
3	A. Yeah.	3	training and role in this transaction
4	Q. You mentioned a few other corticosteroids	4	A. Right.
5	that Clint supplies: Betamethasone, Aristospan,	5	Q versus yours.
6	dexamethasone. Do you remember that testimony?	6	A. It's not up to us to tell them, you know,
7	A. Yes.	7	this is what you must use.
8	Q. Just for purposes of clarification, these	8	Q. And in fact, I'm sure over the course of
9	are not the same drugs as methylprednisolone acetate,	9	your career, you've dealt with physicians or clinics
10	right, they're different drugs; true?	10	that prefer a certain drug versus another drug that
11	A. They're different drugs, but they're	11	may do the same thing; right?
12	considered to do the same thing.	12	A. That could be the case, yes.
13	Q. They're different drugs, but they are used	13	Q. I mean, that am I correct in saying that
14	for the same purpose; is that right?	14	has happened
15	A. Often. We don't determine how they use it,	15	A. Yeah.
16	but it has they have the same mechanism of action.	16	Q over the course of your career
17	Q. And that's basically what I'm getting at.	17	A. Uh-huh (affirmative).
18	From your perspective, you don't make the decision for	18	Q that a physician will call and say, I
19	the physician which medication they're going to use;	19	want methylprednisolone acetate or I want whatever,
20	right?	20	and you or your sales rep says, well, we don't have
21	A. No, that's a call that only a physician can	21	that or this is the price for that, but we can get you
22	make.	22	these other three that are in the same class and he
23	Q. Sure. And if the physician for whatever	23	says, no, I want to use the former?
24	clinical reason prefers to use methylprednisolone	24	MR. LEADER: Object to the form of
25	acetate instead of betamethasone or dexamethasone,	25	the question.
	Page 58		Page 60
1	that's their call; right?	1	Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Does that happen?
2	A. He has the license	2	A. We try to work with our physicians.
3	Q. And	3	Q. Right, but my question is simply: Does it
4	A to practice medicine.	١.	
	71. to practice medicine.	4	happen that sometimes the physician prefers one drug
5		4 5	happen that sometimes the physician prefers one drug over the other?
5	Q. And he may have good reason for that;	5	over the other?
5 6	Q. And he may have good reason for that; right?	5 6	over the other?  A. Yeah, certainly.
5 6 7	<ul><li>Q. And he may have good reason for that;</li><li>right?</li><li>A. Yes.</li></ul>	5 6 7	over the other?  A. Yeah, certainly.  Q. Let me see if I can circle back and
5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. And he may have good reason for that;</li> <li>right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. These drugs, in your experience, even though they're used for the same purpose, in this case epidural steroid injections, they have different</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8	over the other?  A. Yeah, certainly.  Q. Let me see if I can circle back and understand what you were telling us about, the
5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. And he may have good reason for that;</li> <li>right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. These drugs, in your experience, even though they're used for the same purpose, in this case</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9	over the other?  A. Yeah, certainly.  Q. Let me see if I can circle back and understand what you were telling us about, the preservative in Pfizer methylprednisolone, Pfizer
5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. And he may have good reason for that;</li> <li>right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. These drugs, in your experience, even though they're used for the same purpose, in this case epidural steroid injections, they have different</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9	over the other?  A. Yeah, certainly. Q. Let me see if I can circle back and understand what you were telling us about, the preservative in Pfizer methylprednisolone, Pfizer Depo-Medrol.  Is Pfizer Depo-Medrol preservative-free? A. It's benzyl alcohol free. Benzyl alcohol
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. And he may have good reason for that;</li> <li>right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. These drugs, in your experience, even though they're used for the same purpose, in this case epidural steroid injections, they have different active ingredients in cases; right?</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	over the other?  A. Yeah, certainly. Q. Let me see if I can circle back and understand what you were telling us about, the preservative in Pfizer methylprednisolone, Pfizer Depo-Medrol.  Is Pfizer Depo-Medrol preservative-free? A. It's benzyl alcohol free. Benzyl alcohol is the preservative that, generally speaking, in pain
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. And he may have good reason for that;</li> <li>right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. These drugs, in your experience, even though they're used for the same purpose, in this case epidural steroid injections, they have different active ingredients in cases; right?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh (affirmative).</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	over the other?  A. Yeah, certainly. Q. Let me see if I can circle back and understand what you were telling us about, the preservative in Pfizer methylprednisolone, Pfizer Depo-Medrol.  Is Pfizer Depo-Medrol preservative-free? A. It's benzyl alcohol free. Benzyl alcohol is the preservative that, generally speaking, in pain management physicians would like to avoid, not all
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. And he may have good reason for that;</li> <li>right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. These drugs, in your experience, even though they're used for the same purpose, in this case epidural steroid injections, they have different active ingredients in cases; right?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh (affirmative).</li> <li>Q. Yes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. You just gotta give us yes and no.</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	over the other?  A. Yeah, certainly. Q. Let me see if I can circle back and understand what you were telling us about, the preservative in Pfizer methylprednisolone, Pfizer Depo-Medrol.  Is Pfizer Depo-Medrol preservative-free? A. It's benzyl alcohol free. Benzyl alcohol is the preservative that, generally speaking, in pain management physicians would like to avoid, not all physicians, but some.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. And he may have good reason for that;</li> <li>right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. These drugs, in your experience, even though they're used for the same purpose, in this case epidural steroid injections, they have different active ingredients in cases; right?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh (affirmative).</li> <li>Q. Yes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. You just gotta give us yes and no.</li> <li>A. I'm sorry. Yes.</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	over the other?  A. Yeah, certainly.  Q. Let me see if I can circle back and understand what you were telling us about, the preservative in Pfizer methylprednisolone, Pfizer Depo-Medrol.  Is Pfizer Depo-Medrol preservative-free?  A. It's benzyl alcohol free. Benzyl alcohol is the preservative that, generally speaking, in pain management physicians would like to avoid, not all physicians, but some.  Q. What is the preservative that is in Pfizer
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. And he may have good reason for that; right?  A. Yes. Q. These drugs, in your experience, even though they're used for the same purpose, in this case epidural steroid injections, they have different active ingredients in cases; right?  A. Uh-huh (affirmative). Q. Yes? A. Yes. Q. You just gotta give us yes and no. A. I'm sorry. Yes. Q. That's fine. They may have different	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	over the other?  A. Yeah, certainly. Q. Let me see if I can circle back and understand what you were telling us about, the preservative in Pfizer methylprednisolone, Pfizer Depo-Medrol.  Is Pfizer Depo-Medrol preservative-free? A. It's benzyl alcohol free. Benzyl alcohol is the preservative that, generally speaking, in pain management physicians would like to avoid, not all physicians, but some. Q. What is the preservative that is in Pfizer Depo-Medrol, whether or not you think that physicians
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. And he may have good reason for that;</li> <li>right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. These drugs, in your experience, even though they're used for the same purpose, in this case epidural steroid injections, they have different active ingredients in cases; right?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh (affirmative).</li> <li>Q. Yes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. You just gotta give us yes and no.</li> <li>A. I'm sorry. Yes.</li> <li>Q. That's fine. They may have different properties, some may be longer acting, shorter acting;</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	over the other?  A. Yeah, certainly. Q. Let me see if I can circle back and understand what you were telling us about, the preservative in Pfizer methylprednisolone, Pfizer Depo-Medrol.  Is Pfizer Depo-Medrol preservative-free? A. It's benzyl alcohol free. Benzyl alcohol is the preservative that, generally speaking, in pain management physicians would like to avoid, not all physicians, but some. Q. What is the preservative that is in Pfizer Depo-Medrol, whether or not you think that physicians are or should be worried about it? What is the
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. And he may have good reason for that; right?  A. Yes. Q. These drugs, in your experience, even though they're used for the same purpose, in this case epidural steroid injections, they have different active ingredients in cases; right?  A. Uh-huh (affirmative). Q. Yes? A. Yes. Q. You just gotta give us yes and no. A. I'm sorry. Yes. Q. That's fine. They may have different properties, some may be longer acting, shorter acting; right?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	over the other?  A. Yeah, certainly. Q. Let me see if I can circle back and understand what you were telling us about, the preservative in Pfizer methylprednisolone, Pfizer Depo-Medrol.  Is Pfizer Depo-Medrol preservative-free? A. It's benzyl alcohol free. Benzyl alcohol is the preservative that, generally speaking, in pain management physicians would like to avoid, not all physicians, but some. Q. What is the preservative that is in Pfizer Depo-Medrol, whether or not you think that physicians are or should be worried about it? What is the preservative that's actually in there?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. And he may have good reason for that; right?  A. Yes. Q. These drugs, in your experience, even though they're used for the same purpose, in this case epidural steroid injections, they have different active ingredients in cases; right?  A. Uh-huh (affirmative). Q. Yes? A. Yes. Q. You just gotta give us yes and no. A. I'm sorry. Yes. Q. That's fine. They may have different properties, some may be longer acting, shorter acting; right?  A. It could be, yes.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	over the other?  A. Yeah, certainly. Q. Let me see if I can circle back and understand what you were telling us about, the preservative in Pfizer methylprednisolone, Pfizer Depo-Medrol.  Is Pfizer Depo-Medrol preservative-free? A. It's benzyl alcohol free. Benzyl alcohol is the preservative that, generally speaking, in pain management physicians would like to avoid, not all physicians, but some. Q. What is the preservative that is in Pfizer Depo-Medrol, whether or not you think that physicians are or should be worried about it? What is the preservative that's actually in there?  MR. CLAYTON: Objection to the form.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And he may have good reason for that; right? A. Yes. Q. These drugs, in your experience, even though they're used for the same purpose, in this case epidural steroid injections, they have different active ingredients in cases; right? A. Uh-huh (affirmative). Q. Yes? A. Yes. Q. You just gotta give us yes and no. A. I'm sorry. Yes. Q. That's fine. They may have different properties, some may be longer acting, shorter acting; right? A. It could be, yes. Q. In other words, there could be reasons why	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	over the other?  A. Yeah, certainly. Q. Let me see if I can circle back and understand what you were telling us about, the preservative in Pfizer methylprednisolone, Pfizer Depo-Medrol.  Is Pfizer Depo-Medrol preservative-free? A. It's benzyl alcohol free. Benzyl alcohol is the preservative that, generally speaking, in pain management physicians would like to avoid, not all physicians, but some. Q. What is the preservative that is in Pfizer Depo-Medrol, whether or not you think that physicians are or should be worried about it? What is the preservative that's actually in there?  MR. CLAYTON: Objection to the form. THE WITNESS: Which Pfizer
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And he may have good reason for that; right? A. Yes. Q. These drugs, in your experience, even though they're used for the same purpose, in this case epidural steroid injections, they have different active ingredients in cases; right? A. Uh-huh (affirmative). Q. Yes? A. Yes. Q. You just gotta give us yes and no. A. I'm sorry. Yes. Q. That's fine. They may have different properties, some may be longer acting, shorter acting; right? A. It could be, yes. Q. In other words, there could be reasons why a physician would choose to use methylprednisolone	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	over the other?  A. Yeah, certainly.  Q. Let me see if I can circle back and understand what you were telling us about, the preservative in Pfizer methylprednisolone, Pfizer Depo-Medrol.  Is Pfizer Depo-Medrol preservative-free?  A. It's benzyl alcohol free. Benzyl alcohol is the preservative that, generally speaking, in pain management physicians would like to avoid, not all physicians, but some.  Q. What is the preservative that is in Pfizer Depo-Medrol, whether or not you think that physicians are or should be worried about it? What is the preservative that's actually in there?  MR. CLAYTON: Objection to the form.  THE WITNESS: Which Pfizer Depo-Medrol are you talking about?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. And he may have good reason for that; right?  A. Yes. Q. These drugs, in your experience, even though they're used for the same purpose, in this case epidural steroid injections, they have different active ingredients in cases; right?  A. Uh-huh (affirmative). Q. Yes? A. Yes. Q. You just gotta give us yes and no. A. I'm sorry. Yes. Q. That's fine. They may have different properties, some may be longer acting, shorter acting; right?  A. It could be, yes. Q. In other words, there could be reasons why a physician would choose to use methylprednisolone acetate versus one of these other corticosteroids that	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	over the other?  A. Yeah, certainly. Q. Let me see if I can circle back and understand what you were telling us about, the preservative in Pfizer methylprednisolone, Pfizer Depo-Medrol.  Is Pfizer Depo-Medrol preservative-free? A. It's benzyl alcohol free. Benzyl alcohol is the preservative that, generally speaking, in pain management physicians would like to avoid, not all physicians, but some. Q. What is the preservative that is in Pfizer Depo-Medrol, whether or not you think that physicians are or should be worried about it? What is the preservative that's actually in there?  MR. CLAYTON: Objection to the form.  THE WITNESS: Which Pfizer Depo-Medrol are you talking about? Q. (By Mr. Tardio) What do you mean? Which
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. And he may have good reason for that; right?  A. Yes. Q. These drugs, in your experience, even though they're used for the same purpose, in this case epidural steroid injections, they have different active ingredients in cases; right?  A. Uh-huh (affirmative). Q. Yes? A. Yes. Q. You just gotta give us yes and no. A. I'm sorry. Yes. Q. That's fine. They may have different properties, some may be longer acting, shorter acting; right?  A. It could be, yes. Q. In other words, there could be reasons why a physician would choose to use methylprednisolone acetate versus one of these other corticosteroids that you described; true?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	over the other?  A. Yeah, certainly. Q. Let me see if I can circle back and understand what you were telling us about, the preservative in Pfizer methylprednisolone, Pfizer Depo-Medrol.  Is Pfizer Depo-Medrol preservative-free? A. It's benzyl alcohol free. Benzyl alcohol is the preservative that, generally speaking, in pain management physicians would like to avoid, not all physicians, but some. Q. What is the preservative that is in Pfizer Depo-Medrol, whether or not you think that physicians are or should be worried about it? What is the preservative that's actually in there?  MR. CLAYTON: Objection to the form.  THE WITNESS: Which Pfizer Depo-Medrol are you talking about? Q. (By Mr. Tardio) What do you mean? Which size?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. And he may have good reason for that; right?  A. Yes. Q. These drugs, in your experience, even though they're used for the same purpose, in this case epidural steroid injections, they have different active ingredients in cases; right?  A. Uh-huh (affirmative). Q. Yes? A. Yes. Q. You just gotta give us yes and no. A. I'm sorry. Yes. Q. That's fine. They may have different properties, some may be longer acting, shorter acting; right?  A. It could be, yes. Q. In other words, there could be reasons why a physician would choose to use methylprednisolone acetate versus one of these other corticosteroids that	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	over the other?  A. Yeah, certainly. Q. Let me see if I can circle back and understand what you were telling us about, the preservative in Pfizer methylprednisolone, Pfizer Depo-Medrol.  Is Pfizer Depo-Medrol preservative-free? A. It's benzyl alcohol free. Benzyl alcohol is the preservative that, generally speaking, in pain management physicians would like to avoid, not all physicians, but some. Q. What is the preservative that is in Pfizer Depo-Medrol, whether or not you think that physicians are or should be worried about it? What is the preservative that's actually in there?  MR. CLAYTON: Objection to the form.  THE WITNESS: Which Pfizer Depo-Medrol are you talking about? Q. (By Mr. Tardio) What do you mean? Which

Page 61 Page 63 1 generic product, you have different formulations and 1 would have to get FDA approval. They're an FDA 2 2 approved manufacturer. So if they -- if they were there is five different --3 3 Q. Okay. Let's talk about the 80-milligram. wanting to get the product without particular -- or 4 change a formulation, they would have to get approval 4 The one that -- the MPA that you were supplying to 5 5 STOPNC. for that. 6 A. Yes. 6 Q. And I probably asked a bad question. Do 7 Q. What is the preservative that is in the 7 you know whether generic MPA without picolinium in it, 8 8 Pfizer version? with no benzyl alcohol, no picolinium was available 9 MR. NOLAN: Object to the form. 9 from Teva or Sandoz in 2011 or 2012? 10 10 Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Single dose vial. A. My understanding is that some of these 11 The Pfizer version is the same as the 11 preparations in here that you're referring to is more of an emulsifier and allows a product to go into 12 generic FDA approved version. 12 13 13 O. Okay. Does it have a preservative in it? suspension. 14 A. There is possibly a preservative, not a 14 Q. Okay. 15 preservative that's known to be a neurotoxin, but 15 And so if you took something out like that, 16 myristyl gamma picolinium chloride. 16 you would really endanger the properties of the 17 Q. And so it has a preservative in it, but 17 18 18 based on your understanding, physicians aren't worried Q. Well, setting aside why the preservative is 19 19 about the preservative that's in it? in there, my question is simply whether Teva and 20 MR. LEADER: Objection to form. 20 Sandoz supplied a true picolinium-free benzyl MR. CLAYTON: Objection to form. 21 alcohol-free product in 2011 and 2012 that you know 21 22 Q. (By Mr. Tardio) You can answer if 22 23 23 A. Not that I'm aware of, no. It would have understand the question. A. It's not something that is -- comes to us 24 to be FDA approved if they were to do that. 24 25 as a concern of physicians. 25 Q. Same with Pfizer? Do you know whether they Page 62 Page 64 1 1 had a benzyl alcohol-free, picolinium-free version of Q. Would you defer to pain physicians on 2 whether or not it's appropriate to be concerned about 2 Depo-Medrol available in 2011, 2012? 3 the picolinium in MPA or Pfizer Depo-Medrol? 3 A. I -- no. It would have to be FDA approved MR. NOLAN: Object to the form. 4 and there was nothing FDA approved like that. 4 5 THE WITNESS: I don't understand the 5 Q. Okay. So as far as you know, in 2011, 6 6 2012, if a physician or pain management clinic came to question. 7 Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Sure. I mean, is it 7 you and said, we know you can provide us MPA or 8 8 within your training and expertise to know whether or Depo-Medrol with -- without benzyl alcohol but it has 9 not the preservative that's actually in MPA in Pfizer 9 picolinium in it, and they asked, can you get us MPA 10 Depo-Medrol, the picolinium is neurotoxin? 10 or Depo-Medrol without the picolinium in it, without MR. LEADER: Object to the form. 11 any preservative at all, could Clint have done that? 11 12 MR. NOLAN: Object to the form. 12 THE WITNESS: I don't know. Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Do you feel that you're 13 MR. LEADER: Object to the form of 13 14 trained, based on education, training and experience, 14 the question. to render an opinion on whether picolinium is a 15 THE WITNESS: No one ever did that 15 neurotoxin or would you defer to a pain management 16 16 because no one ever had a problem with that 17 physician on that? 17 that I'm aware of. 18 A. I always refer to -- the physician has more 18 Q. (By Mr. Tardio) My question is not whether 19 training than I do, so I always refer to them. 19 anybody did it. My question is whether Clint could do 20 Q. Okay. 20 that, whether that was something you could go out and 21 A. It's up to them to do what they want to do. 21 get for them. 22 Do you know whether Teva or Sandoz could 22 A. It had FDA approval, we could, but it 23 provide a -- could provide MPA without the picolinium 23 didn't have FDA approval so we would not. 24 Q. Okay. What do you do to get the Tennessee 24 in it? 25 They could if they want to get -- they 25 Board of Pharmacy license that you have? Do you have

	Page 65		Page 67
1	to does the Board of Pharmacy come inspect?	1	A. I don't I don't
2	A. Yes.	2	Q. Somebody else
3	Q. Did they come inspect when you first became	3	A. I'm not sure because I have somebody else
4	licensed?	4	doing that.
5	A. Yes.	5	Q. Who handles that in your office?
6	Q. Do you remember that?	6	A. We have a company that is in charge of our
7	A. Yes.	7	licensing that gets the renewals.
8	Q. What what did it entail?	8	Q. Okay. Who is that? Is that like a
9	A. Well, this was, like, 28 years ago.	9	contract
10	Q. Well, that's why I asked you whether you	10	A. License Logic.
11	remembered it.	11	Q. Okay. Do you know if New England
12	A. Well, I met the inspector and introduced	12	Compounding Company was licensed in Tennessee?
13	myself to him. He you know	13	A. As?
14	Q. Looked around?	14	Q. As anything.
15	A. He looked around, yeah.	15	A. I don't know.
16	Q. Asked you some questions?	16	Q. Would it surprise you to know they were
17	A. Yeah.	17	licensed by the Board of Pharmacy?
18	Q. Are there inspections after that?	18	MR. NOLAN: Object to the form.
19	A. Yes.	19	Q. (By Mr. Tardio) The Tennessee Board of
20	Q. How frequently does the board inspect you?	20	Pharmacy.
21	A. Usually about once a year, sometimes it's	21	A. No.
22	gone a little bit over a year. If you know, I	22	Q. Why not? Why would that not be surprising
23	think they probably would come out if they ever	23	to you?
24	suspected anything. I would hope that they would.	24	A. Because in order to come into this state,
25	Q. Sure. Is your expectation that if a	25	you need to be licensed.
	Page 66		Page 68
1	problem arises with Clint, the board will come check	1	Q. Did you know anything about New England
2	it out?	2	Compounding Pharmacy or New England Compounding Center
3	A. I believe that the board is there to work	3	before this outbreak?
4	with the industry and, yes, I would want them to do	4	A. Yes.
5	that.	5	Q. What did you know about them?
6	Q. Sure. Is your expectation that if Clint is	6	A. They would go to some of the trade shows we
7	doing something it shouldn't be doing, the board will	7	were at.
8	take some action?	8	Q. What trade shows did you see them at or did
9	A. I would hope so.	9	you know they were there?
10	Q. And do you consider that part of the	10	A. Well, let's see here. I think they went to
11	licensure process, that the board has authority over	11	all of the ones that are listed in this Exhibit 283,
12	you to do something to your business if you're doing	12	and there could have been some that they didn't go to.
13	something	13	I don't keep track of their schedule.
14	A. Yes.	14	Q. I didn't ask whether you kept track of
15 16	Q you shouldn't be doing?	15	their schedule. I just asked you whether you knew
16 17	A. Yeah, they have authority over me.	16 17	anything about it.
	Q. Do you, in so just explain it to me. Is		A. We would frequently see them at the trade
18 19	it a license that was granted in 2000 or in 1986 or '87, whatever it was, is it automatically renewed or	18 19	shows.
20	do you have to go through the process each year?	20	Q. What would they be doing at the trade shows? Displaying did they have a booth?
21	A. They inspect you all the time and you need	21	A. Yes.
22	to be able to pass your inspection.	22	Q. Same same type of setup you had?
23	Q. Do you have to submit any written materials	23	A. Yes.
24	on a yearly basis, reapply or fill out forms or how	24	Q. Did they hand out materials or do you know?
25	does it work?	25	A. I don't know.
-		l ~	

	Page 69		Page 71
1	Q. Did you ever interact with any of their	1	questions, you're the you're the president or
2	salespeople or reps or anybody who was at any of these	2	whatever the co-owner, I guess you told us. So
3	trade shows?	3	some of these questions are probably directed at Clint
4	A. Yes.	4	Pharmaceuticals. So did anybody at Clint that you
5	Q. Tell me about that, what you remember about	5	know of interact with NECC other than the general
6	it.	6	recollection of interactions you just told us about?
7	A. Well, we would typically tell them or	7	A. Not that I'm aware of.
8	companies like them or physicians is that if their	8	MR. LEADER: Object to the question
9	product was as good as the FDA approval product, why	9	to the extent it's outside the scope of the
10	don't they get FDA approval.	10	notice.
11	Q. So you did you have that discussion with	11	Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Did you have any specific
12	the NECC salespeople?	12	concerns about New England Compounding Company based
13	A. I don't recall having that particular	13	on what you saw at these trade shows?
14	discussion, but that's basically what we would tell	14	A. I had concerns about all the illegally
15	physicians.	15	compounding companies.
16	Q. My question isn't necessarily	16	Q. Did you have any specific concerns about
17	A. And if we had interaction with them, we	17	New England Compounding Center other than the general
18	would that would be a typical thing we would say.	18	concern we've talked about today about compounding
19	Q. Okay. Well, let me ask a better question	19	pharmacies and not being FDA approved?
20	then. Do you remember having any interactions with	20	A. There were a lot of compounding companies
21	anybody associated with NECC?	21	doing similar things as New England and I had concerns
22	A. Nothing specific.	22	about all of them.
23	Q. Do you remember generally having	23	Q. Were there a lot of compounding companies
24	interactions with them?	24	at these trade shows?
25	A. Yeah.	25	A. Yes.
	Page 70		Page 72
1	Q. Tell	1	Q. Did you see physicians and representatives
2	A. There might be a, you know, down the hall	2	from clinics interacting with these compounding
3	with the you know, with their booth.	3	pharmacies at the trade shows?
4	Q. Is the extent of your general recollection	4	A. I saw physicians interacting with the
5	of interactions with NECC the fact that they were at	5	compounding companies, yes.
6	these trade shows? Is that kind of the extent of	6	Q. Okay. Did you consider them to be a
7	A. Yeah, I knew that they were there.	7	competitor of yours?
8	Q. Were they in a special section for	8	A. Yes, in some in some respects they
9	compounding pharmacies at the trade shows, or were	9	were they were they were portraying the their
10	they	10	product to compete with our products.
		1 1 1	0 7 111
11	A. No.	11	Q. In some instances, you would be competing
11 12	<ul><li>A. No.</li><li>Q mixed in with everybody else?</li></ul>	12	with them for business; right?
	<ul><li>Q mixed in with everybody else?</li><li>A. They were mixed in with everybody else.</li></ul>		
12	<ul><li>Q mixed in with everybody else?</li><li>A. They were mixed in with everybody else.</li><li>Q. Did you ever go to the organizers of these</li></ul>	12	with them for business; right?
12 13	<ul> <li>Q mixed in with everybody else?</li> <li>A. They were mixed in with everybody else.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever go to the organizers of these conferences and say, hey, I don't think these people</li> </ul>	12 13	with them for business; right?  A. Uh-huh (affirmative). Yes.
12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q mixed in with everybody else?</li> <li>A. They were mixed in with everybody else.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever go to the organizers of these conferences and say, hey, I don't think these people are safe, you need to look at them before you give</li> </ul>	12 13 14	with them for business; right?  A. Uh-huh (affirmative). Yes.  Q. Including New England Compounding Center; true?  A. Yes.
12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q mixed in with everybody else?</li> <li>A. They were mixed in with everybody else.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever go to the organizers of these conferences and say, hey, I don't think these people are safe, you need to look at them before you give them a booth next year?</li> </ul>	12 13 14 15	with them for business; right?  A. Uh-huh (affirmative). Yes.  Q. Including New England Compounding Center; true?  A. Yes.  Q. And other compounding companies that were
12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q mixed in with everybody else?</li> <li>A. They were mixed in with everybody else.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever go to the organizers of these conferences and say, hey, I don't think these people are safe, you need to look at them before you give them a booth next year?</li> <li>A. Not specifically like that.</li> </ul>	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	with them for business; right?  A. Uh-huh (affirmative). Yes.  Q. Including New England Compounding Center; true?  A. Yes.  Q. And other compounding companies that were doing the same thing that New England Compounding was
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q mixed in with everybody else?</li> <li>A. They were mixed in with everybody else.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever go to the organizers of these conferences and say, hey, I don't think these people are safe, you need to look at them before you give them a booth next year?</li> <li>A. Not specifically like that.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Well, did you ever go generally to</li> </ul>	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	with them for business; right?  A. Uh-huh (affirmative). Yes. Q. Including New England Compounding Center; true?  A. Yes. Q. And other compounding companies that were doing the same thing that New England Compounding was doing; right?
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q mixed in with everybody else?</li> <li>A. They were mixed in with everybody else.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever go to the organizers of these conferences and say, hey, I don't think these people are safe, you need to look at them before you give them a booth next year?</li> <li>A. Not specifically like that.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Well, did you ever go generally to any of the organizers of these conferences and voice</li> </ul>	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	with them for business; right?  A. Uh-huh (affirmative). Yes.  Q. Including New England Compounding Center; true?  A. Yes.  Q. And other compounding companies that were doing the same thing that New England Compounding was doing; right?  A. Right.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q mixed in with everybody else?</li> <li>A. They were mixed in with everybody else.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever go to the organizers of these conferences and say, hey, I don't think these people are safe, you need to look at them before you give them a booth next year?</li> <li>A. Not specifically like that.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Well, did you ever go generally to any of the organizers of these conferences and voice your concerns about compounding pharmacies?</li> </ul>	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	with them for business; right?  A. Uh-huh (affirmative). Yes.  Q. Including New England Compounding Center; true?  A. Yes.  Q. And other compounding companies that were doing the same thing that New England Compounding was doing; right?  A. Right.  Q. What are some of the other compounding
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q mixed in with everybody else?</li> <li>A. They were mixed in with everybody else.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever go to the organizers of these conferences and say, hey, I don't think these people are safe, you need to look at them before you give them a booth next year?</li> <li>A. Not specifically like that.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Well, did you ever go generally to any of the organizers of these conferences and voice your concerns about compounding pharmacies?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> </ul>	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	with them for business; right?  A. Uh-huh (affirmative). Yes.  Q. Including New England Compounding Center; true?  A. Yes.  Q. And other compounding companies that were doing the same thing that New England Compounding was doing; right?  A. Right.  Q. What are some of the other compounding companies that were doing the same thing that New
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q mixed in with everybody else?</li> <li>A. They were mixed in with everybody else.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever go to the organizers of these conferences and say, hey, I don't think these people are safe, you need to look at them before you give them a booth next year?</li> <li>A. Not specifically like that.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Well, did you ever go generally to any of the organizers of these conferences and voice your concerns about compounding pharmacies?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Let me I should have said this at the</li> </ul>	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	with them for business; right?  A. Uh-huh (affirmative). Yes.  Q. Including New England Compounding Center; true?  A. Yes.  Q. And other compounding companies that were doing the same thing that New England Compounding was doing; right?  A. Right.  Q. What are some of the other compounding companies that were doing the same thing that New England was doing, 2011, 2012 time frame that you were
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>Q mixed in with everybody else?</li> <li>A. They were mixed in with everybody else.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever go to the organizers of these conferences and say, hey, I don't think these people are safe, you need to look at them before you give them a booth next year?</li> <li>A. Not specifically like that.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Well, did you ever go generally to any of the organizers of these conferences and voice your concerns about compounding pharmacies?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Let me I should have said this at the beginning of the deposition. We're taking the</li> </ul>	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	with them for business; right?  A. Uh-huh (affirmative). Yes.  Q. Including New England Compounding Center; true?  A. Yes.  Q. And other compounding companies that were doing the same thing that New England Compounding was doing; right?  A. Right.  Q. What are some of the other compounding companies that were doing the same thing that New England was doing, 2011, 2012 time frame that you were aware of?
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q mixed in with everybody else?</li> <li>A. They were mixed in with everybody else.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever go to the organizers of these conferences and say, hey, I don't think these people are safe, you need to look at them before you give them a booth next year?</li> <li>A. Not specifically like that.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Well, did you ever go generally to any of the organizers of these conferences and voice your concerns about compounding pharmacies?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Let me I should have said this at the</li> </ul>	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	with them for business; right?  A. Uh-huh (affirmative). Yes.  Q. Including New England Compounding Center; true?  A. Yes.  Q. And other compounding companies that were doing the same thing that New England Compounding was doing; right?  A. Right.  Q. What are some of the other compounding companies that were doing the same thing that New England was doing, 2011, 2012 time frame that you were

	Page 73		Page 75
1	ahead.	1	Q. I want to look at well, we're going to
2	THE WITNESS: There were a lot of	2	look at some e-mails in a minute from your company to
3	compounding companies across the United	3	my clients, but let me talk first about shortages in
4	States that were doing similar things as	4	general. In 2011-2012, were shortages of drugs a
5	New England.	5	problem in the I think you called it the medical
6	Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Okay. What are some of	6	arena, for lack of a better word?
7	them?	7	MR. NOLAN: Object to the form.
8	A. You'd have to pull the records of these	8	THE WITNESS: I'd have to know
9	societies and see who they were renting booths to to	9	specifically what drugs you're talking
10	get exactly who they were.	10	about.
11	Q. Okay. And I'm not talking about specific	11	Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Were shortages of
12	to these conferences. I'm just talking about in your	12	corticosteroids a problem?
13	recollection, what were some of the other compounding	13	A. We had Sandoz was told us that they
14	companies that were	14	were going to exit the market in 2011 and they had the
15	A. I think	15	generic to Pfizer's Depo-Medrol and so we were going
16	Q. Let me get the question out so it's on the	16	to run out of that product
17	transcript.	17	Q. Okay.
18	that were, to use your phrase, doing the	18	A at some point.
19	same thing that New England Compounding was doing?	19	Q. And even speaking more generally, were
20	MR. LEADER: Object to the form.	20	shortages of corticosteroids a problem, not
21	THE WITNESS: I don't recall exactly	21	necessarily just methylprednisolone acetate, but were
22	their names, but there were a lot of them.	22	shortages of this class of drugs
23	Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Do you know of any	23	A. No.
24	compounding company other New England Compounding	24	Q a particular problem?
25	Center by name?	25	A. Not for us.
	Page 74		Page 76
1		1	
1 2		1 2	
	A. There were, like, Custom Compounding. If I		Q. What about across the country, do you know?
2	A. There were, like, Custom Compounding. If I were you, I'd get the records from the societies who	2	<ul><li>Q. What about across the country, do you know?</li><li>A. I can't speak for them, for other</li></ul>
2	A. There were, like, Custom Compounding. If I were you, I'd get the records from the societies who they were renting booths to.	2 3	<ul><li>Q. What about across the country, do you know?</li><li>A. I can't speak for them, for other</li><li>Q. Do you think shortages of pharmaceutical</li></ul>
2 3 4	A. There were, like, Custom Compounding. If I were you, I'd get the records from the societies who they were renting booths to.  Q. Well, what society here listed is the is	2 3 4	<ul><li>Q. What about across the country, do you know?</li><li>A. I can't speak for them, for other</li><li>Q. Do you think shortages of pharmaceutical drugs are a serious problem in the public health?</li></ul>
2 3 4 5	A. There were, like, Custom Compounding. If I were you, I'd get the records from the societies who they were renting booths to.  Q. Well, what society here listed is the is there a leading society that is in your field that you're going to every year?  A. They're all about the same. But you	2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>Q. What about across the country, do you know?</li> <li>A. I can't speak for them, for other</li> <li>Q. Do you think shortages of pharmaceutical drugs are a serious problem in the public health?</li> <li>MR. NOLAN: Object to the form.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't feel like I'm in a position to answer that.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6	A. There were, like, Custom Compounding. If I were you, I'd get the records from the societies who they were renting booths to.  Q. Well, what society here listed is the is there a leading society that is in your field that you're going to every year?	2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>Q. What about across the country, do you know?</li> <li>A. I can't speak for them, for other</li> <li>Q. Do you think shortages of pharmaceutical drugs are a serious problem in the public health?</li> <li>MR. NOLAN: Object to the form.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't feel like I'm</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. There were, like, Custom Compounding. If I were you, I'd get the records from the societies who they were renting booths to.  Q. Well, what society here listed is the is there a leading society that is in your field that you're going to every year?  A. They're all about the same. But you could there's ISIS. There's SPPM. There's ASRA. There's NANS. There's quite a few in there. I would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. What about across the country, do you know?</li> <li>A. I can't speak for them, for other</li> <li>Q. Do you think shortages of pharmaceutical drugs are a serious problem in the public health?</li> <li>MR. NOLAN: Object to the form.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't feel like I'm in a position to answer that.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Why not?</li> <li>A. Because I deal with a very narrow range of</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. There were, like, Custom Compounding. If I were you, I'd get the records from the societies who they were renting booths to.  Q. Well, what society here listed is the is there a leading society that is in your field that you're going to every year?  A. They're all about the same. But you could there's ISIS. There's SPPM. There's ASRA. There's NANS. There's quite a few in there. I would say if you were to get the records on those who they	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. What about across the country, do you know?</li> <li>A. I can't speak for them, for other</li> <li>Q. Do you think shortages of pharmaceutical drugs are a serious problem in the public health?</li> <li>MR. NOLAN: Object to the form.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't feel like I'm in a position to answer that.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Why not?</li> <li>A. Because I deal with a very narrow range of injectable products and there's a lot of</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. There were, like, Custom Compounding. If I were you, I'd get the records from the societies who they were renting booths to.  Q. Well, what society here listed is the is there a leading society that is in your field that you're going to every year?  A. They're all about the same. But you could there's ISIS. There's SPPM. There's ASRA. There's NANS. There's quite a few in there. I would say if you were to get the records on those who they rented booths to, you'd probably find out a lot of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. What about across the country, do you know?</li> <li>A. I can't speak for them, for other</li> <li>Q. Do you think shortages of pharmaceutical drugs are a serious problem in the public health?</li> <li>MR. NOLAN: Object to the form.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't feel like I'm in a position to answer that.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Why not?</li> <li>A. Because I deal with a very narrow range of injectable products and there's a lot of pharmaceuticals that are out there that could have or</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. There were, like, Custom Compounding. If I were you, I'd get the records from the societies who they were renting booths to.  Q. Well, what society here listed is the is there a leading society that is in your field that you're going to every year?  A. They're all about the same. But you could there's ISIS. There's SPPM. There's ASRA. There's NANS. There's quite a few in there. I would say if you were to get the records on those who they rented booths to, you'd probably find out a lot of different compounding pharmacies in there.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. What about across the country, do you know?</li> <li>A. I can't speak for them, for other</li> <li>Q. Do you think shortages of pharmaceutical drugs are a serious problem in the public health?</li> <li>MR. NOLAN: Object to the form.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't feel like I'm in a position to answer that.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Why not?</li> <li>A. Because I deal with a very narrow range of injectable products and there's a lot of pharmaceuticals that are out there that could have or could not have shortages that I wouldn't be aware of.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. There were, like, Custom Compounding. If I were you, I'd get the records from the societies who they were renting booths to.  Q. Well, what society here listed is the is there a leading society that is in your field that you're going to every year?  A. They're all about the same. But you could there's ISIS. There's SPPM. There's ASRA. There's NANS. There's quite a few in there. I would say if you were to get the records on those who they rented booths to, you'd probably find out a lot of different compounding pharmacies in there.  Q. Okay. My question is simply if you know of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. What about across the country, do you know?</li> <li>A. I can't speak for them, for other</li> <li>Q. Do you think shortages of pharmaceutical drugs are a serious problem in the public health?</li> <li>MR. NOLAN: Object to the form.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't feel like I'm in a position to answer that.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Why not?</li> <li>A. Because I deal with a very narrow range of injectable products and there's a lot of pharmaceuticals that are out there that could have or could not have shortages that I wouldn't be aware of.</li> <li>Q. Do you believe that shortages of sterile</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. There were, like, Custom Compounding. If I were you, I'd get the records from the societies who they were renting booths to.  Q. Well, what society here listed is the is there a leading society that is in your field that you're going to every year?  A. They're all about the same. But you could there's ISIS. There's SPPM. There's ASRA. There's NANS. There's quite a few in there. I would say if you were to get the records on those who they rented booths to, you'd probably find out a lot of different compounding pharmacies in there.  Q. Okay. My question is simply if you know of any or knew of any.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. What about across the country, do you know? A. I can't speak for them, for other Q. Do you think shortages of pharmaceutical drugs are a serious problem in the public health? MR. NOLAN: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't feel like I'm in a position to answer that. Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Why not? A. Because I deal with a very narrow range of injectable products and there's a lot of pharmaceuticals that are out there that could have or could not have shortages that I wouldn't be aware of. Q. Do you believe that shortages of sterile injectable drugs are a serious problem for public
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. There were, like, Custom Compounding. If I were you, I'd get the records from the societies who they were renting booths to.  Q. Well, what society here listed is the is there a leading society that is in your field that you're going to every year?  A. They're all about the same. But you could there's ISIS. There's SPPM. There's ASRA. There's NANS. There's quite a few in there. I would say if you were to get the records on those who they rented booths to, you'd probably find out a lot of different compounding pharmacies in there.  Q. Okay. My question is simply if you know of any or knew of any.  A. I knew it was a problem.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. What about across the country, do you know?</li> <li>A. I can't speak for them, for other</li> <li>Q. Do you think shortages of pharmaceutical drugs are a serious problem in the public health? <ul> <li>MR. NOLAN: Object to the form.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't feel like I'm</li> <li>in a position to answer that.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Why not?</li> <li>A. Because I deal with a very narrow range of injectable products and there's a lot of pharmaceuticals that are out there that could have or could not have shortages that I wouldn't be aware of.</li> <li>Q. Do you believe that shortages of sterile injectable drugs are a serious problem for public health?</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. There were, like, Custom Compounding. If I were you, I'd get the records from the societies who they were renting booths to.  Q. Well, what society here listed is the is there a leading society that is in your field that you're going to every year?  A. They're all about the same. But you could there's ISIS. There's SPPM. There's ASRA. There's NANS. There's quite a few in there. I would say if you were to get the records on those who they rented booths to, you'd probably find out a lot of different compounding pharmacies in there.  Q. Okay. My question is simply if you know of any or knew of any.  A. I knew it was a problem.  Q. Did you know of any other compounding	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. What about across the country, do you know?</li> <li>A. I can't speak for them, for other</li> <li>Q. Do you think shortages of pharmaceutical drugs are a serious problem in the public health? <ul> <li>MR. NOLAN: Object to the form.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't feel like I'm</li> <li>in a position to answer that.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Why not?</li> <li>A. Because I deal with a very narrow range of injectable products and there's a lot of pharmaceuticals that are out there that could have or could not have shortages that I wouldn't be aware of.</li> <li>Q. Do you believe that shortages of sterile injectable drugs are a serious problem for public health?</li> <li>MR. NOLAN: Object to the form.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. There were, like, Custom Compounding. If I were you, I'd get the records from the societies who they were renting booths to.  Q. Well, what society here listed is the is there a leading society that is in your field that you're going to every year?  A. They're all about the same. But you could there's ISIS. There's SPPM. There's ASRA. There's NANS. There's quite a few in there. I would say if you were to get the records on those who they rented booths to, you'd probably find out a lot of different compounding pharmacies in there.  Q. Okay. My question is simply if you know of any or knew of any.  A. I knew it was a problem.  Q. Did you know of any other compounding companies, compounding pharmacies?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. What about across the country, do you know?</li> <li>A. I can't speak for them, for other</li> <li>Q. Do you think shortages of pharmaceutical drugs are a serious problem in the public health?  MR. NOLAN: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: I don't feel like I'm  in a position to answer that.  Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Why not?  A. Because I deal with a very narrow range of injectable products and there's a lot of pharmaceuticals that are out there that could have or could not have shortages that I wouldn't be aware of.  Q. Do you believe that shortages of sterile injectable drugs are a serious problem for public health?  MR. NOLAN: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: It could be.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. There were, like, Custom Compounding. If I were you, I'd get the records from the societies who they were renting booths to.  Q. Well, what society here listed is the is there a leading society that is in your field that you're going to every year?  A. They're all about the same. But you could there's ISIS. There's SPPM. There's ASRA. There's NANS. There's quite a few in there. I would say if you were to get the records on those who they rented booths to, you'd probably find out a lot of different compounding pharmacies in there.  Q. Okay. My question is simply if you know of any or knew of any.  A. I knew it was a problem.  Q. Did you know of any other compounding companies, compounding pharmacies?  A. I can't recall the names right now.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. What about across the country, do you know?</li> <li>A. I can't speak for them, for other</li> <li>Q. Do you think shortages of pharmaceutical drugs are a serious problem in the public health?  MR. NOLAN: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: I don't feel like I'm  in a position to answer that.  Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Why not?  A. Because I deal with a very narrow range of injectable products and there's a lot of pharmaceuticals that are out there that could have or could not have shortages that I wouldn't be aware of.  Q. Do you believe that shortages of sterile injectable drugs are a serious problem for public health?  MR. NOLAN: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: It could be.  Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Well, based based on</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. There were, like, Custom Compounding. If I were you, I'd get the records from the societies who they were renting booths to.  Q. Well, what society here listed is the is there a leading society that is in your field that you're going to every year?  A. They're all about the same. But you could there's ISIS. There's SPPM. There's ASRA. There's NANS. There's quite a few in there. I would say if you were to get the records on those who they rented booths to, you'd probably find out a lot of different compounding pharmacies in there.  Q. Okay. My question is simply if you know of any or knew of any.  A. I knew it was a problem.  Q. Did you know of any other compounding companies, compounding pharmacies?  A. I can't recall the names right now.  Q. Is Clint licensed by the DEA?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. What about across the country, do you know?</li> <li>A. I can't speak for them, for other</li> <li>Q. Do you think shortages of pharmaceutical drugs are a serious problem in the public health?  MR. NOLAN: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: I don't feel like I'm  in a position to answer that.  Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Why not?  A. Because I deal with a very narrow range of injectable products and there's a lot of pharmaceuticals that are out there that could have or could not have shortages that I wouldn't be aware of.  Q. Do you believe that shortages of sterile injectable drugs are a serious problem for public health?  MR. NOLAN: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: It could be.  Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Well, based based on your experience dealing with sterile injectables over</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. There were, like, Custom Compounding. If I were you, I'd get the records from the societies who they were renting booths to.  Q. Well, what society here listed is the is there a leading society that is in your field that you're going to every year?  A. They're all about the same. But you could there's ISIS. There's SPPM. There's ASRA. There's NANS. There's quite a few in there. I would say if you were to get the records on those who they rented booths to, you'd probably find out a lot of different compounding pharmacies in there.  Q. Okay. My question is simply if you know of any or knew of any.  A. I knew it was a problem.  Q. Did you know of any other compounding companies, compounding pharmacies?  A. I can't recall the names right now.  Q. Is Clint licensed by the DEA?  A. We do not carry controlled substances.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. What about across the country, do you know?</li> <li>A. I can't speak for them, for other</li> <li>Q. Do you think shortages of pharmaceutical drugs are a serious problem in the public health?  MR. NOLAN: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: I don't feel like I'm  in a position to answer that.  Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Why not?  A. Because I deal with a very narrow range of injectable products and there's a lot of pharmaceuticals that are out there that could have or could not have shortages that I wouldn't be aware of.  Q. Do you believe that shortages of sterile injectable drugs are a serious problem for public health?  MR. NOLAN: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: It could be.  Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Well, based based on your experience dealing with sterile injectables over the years, have you had discussions with physicians</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. There were, like, Custom Compounding. If I were you, I'd get the records from the societies who they were renting booths to.  Q. Well, what society here listed is the is there a leading society that is in your field that you're going to every year?  A. They're all about the same. But you could there's ISIS. There's SPPM. There's ASRA. There's NANS. There's quite a few in there. I would say if you were to get the records on those who they rented booths to, you'd probably find out a lot of different compounding pharmacies in there.  Q. Okay. My question is simply if you know of any or knew of any.  A. I knew it was a problem.  Q. Did you know of any other compounding companies, compounding pharmacies?  A. I can't recall the names right now.  Q. Is Clint licensed by the DEA?  A. We do not carry controlled substances.  Q. So is that no, you don't have to have it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. What about across the country, do you know? A. I can't speak for them, for other Q. Do you think shortages of pharmaceutical drugs are a serious problem in the public health? MR. NOLAN: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't feel like I'm in a position to answer that. Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Why not? A. Because I deal with a very narrow range of injectable products and there's a lot of pharmaceuticals that are out there that could have or could not have shortages that I wouldn't be aware of. Q. Do you believe that shortages of sterile injectable drugs are a serious problem for public health? MR. NOLAN: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: It could be. Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Well, based based on your experience dealing with sterile injectables over the years, have you had discussions with physicians about shortages of those drugs?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. There were, like, Custom Compounding. If I were you, I'd get the records from the societies who they were renting booths to.  Q. Well, what society here listed is the is there a leading society that is in your field that you're going to every year?  A. They're all about the same. But you could there's ISIS. There's SPPM. There's ASRA. There's NANS. There's quite a few in there. I would say if you were to get the records on those who they rented booths to, you'd probably find out a lot of different compounding pharmacies in there.  Q. Okay. My question is simply if you know of any or knew of any.  A. I knew it was a problem.  Q. Did you know of any other compounding companies, compounding pharmacies?  A. I can't recall the names right now.  Q. Is Clint licensed by the DEA?  A. We do not carry controlled substances.  Q. So is that no, you don't have to have it?  A. No, we do not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. What about across the country, do you know?</li> <li>A. I can't speak for them, for other</li> <li>Q. Do you think shortages of pharmaceutical drugs are a serious problem in the public health?  MR. NOLAN: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: I don't feel like I'm  in a position to answer that.  Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Why not?  A. Because I deal with a very narrow range of injectable products and there's a lot of pharmaceuticals that are out there that could have or could not have shortages that I wouldn't be aware of.  Q. Do you believe that shortages of sterile injectable drugs are a serious problem for public health?  MR. NOLAN: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: It could be.  Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Well, based based on your experience dealing with sterile injectables over the years, have you had discussions with physicians about shortages of those drugs?  A. Yes. Yes.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. There were, like, Custom Compounding. If I were you, I'd get the records from the societies who they were renting booths to.  Q. Well, what society here listed is the is there a leading society that is in your field that you're going to every year?  A. They're all about the same. But you could there's ISIS. There's SPPM. There's ASRA. There's NANS. There's quite a few in there. I would say if you were to get the records on those who they rented booths to, you'd probably find out a lot of different compounding pharmacies in there.  Q. Okay. My question is simply if you know of any or knew of any.  A. I knew it was a problem.  Q. Did you know of any other compounding companies, compounding pharmacies?  A. I can't recall the names right now.  Q. Is Clint licensed by the DEA?  A. We do not carry controlled substances.  Q. So is that no, you don't have to have it?  A. No, we do not.  Q. Do you know if NECC was licensed by the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. What about across the country, do you know?</li> <li>A. I can't speak for them, for other</li> <li>Q. Do you think shortages of pharmaceutical drugs are a serious problem in the public health?  MR. NOLAN: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: I don't feel like I'm  in a position to answer that.  Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Why not?  A. Because I deal with a very narrow range of injectable products and there's a lot of pharmaceuticals that are out there that could have or could not have shortages that I wouldn't be aware of.  Q. Do you believe that shortages of sterile injectable drugs are a serious problem for public health?  MR. NOLAN: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: It could be.  Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Well, based based on your experience dealing with sterile injectables over the years, have you had discussions with physicians about shortages of those drugs?  A. Yes. Yes.  Q. Is that a topic that comes up on a regular</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. There were, like, Custom Compounding. If I were you, I'd get the records from the societies who they were renting booths to.  Q. Well, what society here listed is the is there a leading society that is in your field that you're going to every year?  A. They're all about the same. But you could there's ISIS. There's SPPM. There's ASRA. There's NANS. There's quite a few in there. I would say if you were to get the records on those who they rented booths to, you'd probably find out a lot of different compounding pharmacies in there.  Q. Okay. My question is simply if you know of any or knew of any.  A. I knew it was a problem.  Q. Did you know of any other compounding companies, compounding pharmacies?  A. I can't recall the names right now.  Q. Is Clint licensed by the DEA?  A. We do not carry controlled substances.  Q. So is that no, you don't have to have it?  A. No, we do not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. What about across the country, do you know?</li> <li>A. I can't speak for them, for other</li> <li>Q. Do you think shortages of pharmaceutical drugs are a serious problem in the public health?  MR. NOLAN: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: I don't feel like I'm  in a position to answer that.  Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Why not?  A. Because I deal with a very narrow range of injectable products and there's a lot of pharmaceuticals that are out there that could have or could not have shortages that I wouldn't be aware of.  Q. Do you believe that shortages of sterile injectable drugs are a serious problem for public health?  MR. NOLAN: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: It could be.  Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Well, based based on your experience dealing with sterile injectables over the years, have you had discussions with physicians about shortages of those drugs?  A. Yes. Yes.</li> </ul>

Page 77 Page 79 1 Q. Who's -- can you name me the physicians 1 Or presumably if demand goes up and supply can't meet the demand, you can have a shortage; true? 2 2 that you've talked to about shortages of sterile 3 injectable drugs, let's say in the last -- since 2011? 3 You could. 4 4 A. If a physician asked us about, like, a Or if both act in concert, supply goes 5 5 down, demand goes up you could have a shortage; true? shortage, we usually report to them whether or not we 6 have product in stock and what they could expect from 6 A. 7 7 And like you said, regulators could impact O. 8 Q. How frequently does that happen that a 8 a supplier's ability to put a drug into the market; 9 physician or clinic will ask you about a shortage of a 9 right? 10 particular drug? Is that something that happens once 10 A. Yes. 11 a year, once a decade, or is that something that 11 Q. And that could cause the supply, generally 12 happens almost every day? 12 speaking, to go down; true? Yes. 13 A. They ask us a lot. We're more known -- we 13 A. 14 are known to have products when other people do not. 14 O. Could lead to a shortage; true? 15 We're known to keep large inventory. 15 A. Uh-huh (affirmative). 16 Q. Has the issue of shortages in sterile 16 A drug maker could stop making the drugs 17 injectables become more prevalent over the course of for financial reasons, for whatever, and that could 17 18 your 30-year career -- 30 years or so? 18 lead to a supply problem; true? 19 A. Yeah, it's off and on. 19 A. Yeah. It effectively stops them if they 20 Q. In 2011-2012, was it more on or more off? 20 can't meet the new regulation, they can't make -- meet A. It was fairly normal for us in that we did it, then the product doesn't go out in the market. 21 21 not run out of the corticosteroids. 22 Q. In some cases -- and in some cases if the 22 23 23 drug is not profitable for whatever reason, the drug Q. Based on your narrow experience or your 24 maker will just stop making or make less of it and 24 narrow niche in the drug supply business -- you may 25 not know the answer, so just tell me if you don't --25 that --Page 78 Page 80 1 but are sterile injectable drugs more often affected 1 Right. 2 by shortages than other drugs? 2 Q. -- could impact the supply --3 MR. CLAYTON: Objection to the form. 3 MR. LEADER: Object to the form of 4 THE WITNESS: I don't know. 4 the question. 5 5 Q. (By Mr. Tardio) What causes shortages? Q. (By Mr. Tardio) That could impact the 6 MR. NOLAN: Object to the form. 6 supply; true? 7 THE WITNESS: A lot of what causes 7 A. Correct. 8 shortages is increased regulations, I 8 MR. LEADER: Lack of foundation 9 believe. 9 objection. 10 Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Tell me what you mean by 10 (By Mr. Tardio) Can we agree that 11 that. Increased regulations by whom, of whom? generally when there is a shortage of a drug, the 11 12 A. If, like, let's say an FDA inspector sees 12 price will go up? 13 something that is of concern to them, they raise a bar 13 By supply and demand, yes, that could A. 14 by which the product can be manufactured. So the 14 happen. 15 manufacturing company has to increase the standards by 15 Q. And that's in part because the supply of which the product is made and it can create a 16 16 the drug cannot be guaranteed; right? 17 shortage. 17 MR. NOLAN: Object to the form. 18 Q. Okay. THE WITNESS: I don't know of anybody 18 19 A. If the manufacturer is unable to -- to meet 19 who can guarantee supplies of drugs. the FDA specifications, they can't produce the 20 20 Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Well, and that's 21 product. 21 particular -- particularly true when there's less 22 Q. It's supply and demand issue; right? If it 22 supply out there; right? 23 supply goes down, you could potentially have a 23 MR. NOLAN: Object to the form. shortage; true? 24 24 THE WITNESS: It makes sense. 25 A. Right. 25 Q. (By Mr. Tardio) And I -- these questions

Page 81 Page 83 1 are general. I'm sure there are exceptions to every 1 A. Not -- not dramatic. It hasn't recently rule. But what I'm trying to do is talk a little bit 2 2 dramatically, no. 3 about generally how the market works. And you'll 3 Okay. Well, over the course of your agree that when the supply goes down, generally the 4 4 career, have there been instances where the price has 5 price will go up; true? 5 gone up and down --6 A. It can happen. 6 A. Sure. 7 Q. And so generally speaking, when there's a 7 -- based on --O. 8 shortage, the price of the drug is probably going to 8 A. Manufacturers take price increases. 9 go up; true? 9 There's a -- I mean, yes. 10 MR. CLAYTON: Objection to the form. 10 Q. Have you had instances over the years in 11 THE WITNESS: In the case that we're 11 the course of your career where the -- where the supply affected the price of the drug and the customer 12 talking about, the generic -- the supply --12 13 couldn't buy it anymore from you at that price? 13 the generic manufacturer was exiting the 14 market. 14 A. I don't understand the question. 15 (By Mr. Tardio) Uh-huh (affirmative). 15 Have you had customers over the years Q. 16 And so the alternative would be the name 16 switch from you because of a price issue or say, we -brand product and that was a more expensive product by I'm sorry, Mr. Ebel, we just can't buy that at that 17 17 18 about \$2. 18 price? 19 19 MR. CLAYTON: Objection to the form. Q. Okay. That's not my question. My question 20 is, generally speaking, when we're talking about the 20 THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. (By Mr. Tardio) I mean, that happens in market that we're describing, when the supply goes 21 21 down of not necessarily MPA, but any drug, generally business; right? 22 22 23 speaking, the price is going to go up; true? 23 A. Yeah. I mean, these are basic economic 24 Yeah, and the reverse is true too. 24 questions you're asking me. 25 If you have an oversupply of the drug in 25 Q. Sure. And that's -- that's -- that's a Page 82 Page 84 1 1 the market -basic economic principle, basic business principle 2 2 that over the years you've had customers who couldn't A. Yeah. 3 Q. -- people are going to be able to get it 3 pay the price that you were charging for the drug, cheaper; true? 4 right, or unwilling to? 4 5 5 A. Yeah. A. Yes. 6 6 Q. MR. NOLAN: Object to form. Is shortage or a shortage different than 7 Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Have you ever had a 7 backorder? situation in your -- with your business where you 8 8 A. They're almost one and the same. 9 couldn't supply a drug at all because of a shortage, a 9 And in your experience, when you hear those 10 supply problem? 10 terms, do you use them interchangeably when -- a drug A. We had a case in about 2004 of Celestone 11 on shortage or a drug on backorder? 11 Soluspan, not being able to supply that product --12 Well, I can give you a scenario. 12 A. 13 13 Q. Is that --Q. Sure. 14 A. -- during those years. 14 Let's say there was an injectable drug that Q. Is that an injectable steroid? 15 a manufacturer came to us and said, listen, we won't 15 have any more -- we won't be able to supply you any 16 A. 16 17 Q. When was that? 17 more product until September 1st, and you get a It was around the -- 2003 to about 2005. 18 customer that wants to order and they want to order a 18 A. Have you had instances over the years where 19 six-month supply. We would try to ask the customer to 19 20 because of a supply problem you had to increase the 20 get enough to last until the manufacturer can resupply price of a drug for a customer? 21 21 22 22 And so we would backorder let's say half A. Yes. 23 Q. Does that happen on a fairly regular basis 23 the product or a certain amount of the product so that that the price will go up or down depending on the 24 they can get through the shortage and yet we could 24 25 supply? 25 conserve the product. So we would have methods in

	Page 85		Page 87
1	place to make sure that people got product.	1	that have been produced in this litigation. I should
2	Q. So if I'm understanding this correctly, a	2	have asked you earlier. Other than the catalogs you
3	backorder situation can occur when there is a	3	brought and the inventory sheet that you brought, did
4	shortage?	4	you bring any other materials with you today?
5	A. Yes.	5	A. I did not.
6	Q. Again, we've been talking about some of	6	Q. Have you reviewed any other materials to
7	these general market principles, general business	7	prepare for the deposition?
8	principles, but is it reasonable for your customers to	8	A. Such as?
9	think that when there is a shortage the price is going	9	Q. Anything. Any e-mails, internal Clint
10	to go up?	10	documents. Did Mr. Nolan supply you with any
11	MR. NOLAN: Object to the form.	11	documents?
12	THE WITNESS: No, it's not not	12	A. I think I've seen an e-mail with Clint and
13	necessarily. I mean, we don't just raise a	13	somebody at St. Thomas Neurosurgery Center.
14	price because there's a shortage.	14	Q. When did you see that?
15	Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Okay.	15	A. About a week ago.
16	A. We don't do that.	16	Q. Did you see it during your meeting?
17	Q. What are the other factors that go into	17	A. I saw the same e-mail probably a few weeks
18	raising a price?	18	ago.
19	A. The manufacturers go up in price.	19	Q. Okay. What was the was the context
20	Q. So the price you're paying for the product	20	about a week ago when you were meeting with
21	is going up?	21 22	A. Yeah.
22 23	A. Right.	23	Q Mr. Nolan? A. I think I reviewed it then.
23 24	Q. Generally speaking, is it do you raise	24	
25	the price of all drugs when there is a shortage, not that's a bad question.	25	Q. Did he show you just one e-mail and y'all talked about it?
	not mat's a bad question.	23	taiked about it:
	Page 86		- 00
	rage ou		Page 88
1	Do you raise the price of the drug every	1	A. It was an e-mail thread, yeah.
1 2		1 2	<ul><li>A. It was an e-mail thread, yeah.</li><li>Q. Do you remember what it was and what the</li></ul>
	Do you raise the price of the drug every time it's short?  A. No.		A. It was an e-mail thread, yeah.  Q. Do you remember what it was and what the date was? We'll look at a few and you may recognize
2	Do you raise the price of the drug every time it's short?  A. No.  Q. What factors go into whether or not you're	2	A. It was an e-mail thread, yeah. Q. Do you remember what it was and what the date was? We'll look at a few and you may recognize it. Do you remember what it was about?
2 3 4 5	Do you raise the price of the drug every time it's short?  A. No.  Q. What factors go into whether or not you're going to raise the price?	2 3 4 5	A. It was an e-mail thread, yeah. Q. Do you remember what it was and what the date was? We'll look at a few and you may recognize it. Do you remember what it was about? A. It was something about the price. I think
2 3 4 5 6	Do you raise the price of the drug every time it's short?  A. No. Q. What factors go into whether or not you're going to raise the price? A. What the product costs us. That's one of	2 3 4 5 6	A. It was an e-mail thread, yeah.  Q. Do you remember what it was and what the date was? We'll look at a few and you may recognize it. Do you remember what it was about?  A. It was something about the price. I think there was someone where they objected to us raising
2 3 4 5 6 7	Do you raise the price of the drug every time it's short?  A. No. Q. What factors go into whether or not you're going to raise the price? A. What the product costs us. That's one of the factors.	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. It was an e-mail thread, yeah. Q. Do you remember what it was and what the date was? We'll look at a few and you may recognize it. Do you remember what it was about? A. It was something about the price. I think there was someone where they objected to us raising the price and we gave them a refund or something of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Do you raise the price of the drug every time it's short?  A. No. Q. What factors go into whether or not you're going to raise the price? A. What the product costs us. That's one of the factors. Q. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. It was an e-mail thread, yeah. Q. Do you remember what it was and what the date was? We'll look at a few and you may recognize it. Do you remember what it was about? A. It was something about the price. I think there was someone where they objected to us raising the price and we gave them a refund or something of that nature.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Do you raise the price of the drug every time it's short?  A. No. Q. What factors go into whether or not you're going to raise the price?  A. What the product costs us. That's one of the factors. Q. Okay. A. I mean, what the competition is charging,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. It was an e-mail thread, yeah.  Q. Do you remember what it was and what the date was? We'll look at a few and you may recognize it. Do you remember what it was about?  A. It was something about the price. I think there was someone where they objected to us raising the price and we gave them a refund or something of that nature.  Q. Did you look at any other document with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Do you raise the price of the drug every time it's short?  A. No. Q. What factors go into whether or not you're going to raise the price? A. What the product costs us. That's one of the factors. Q. Okay. A. I mean, what the competition is charging, that's a factor, supply and demand.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. It was an e-mail thread, yeah.  Q. Do you remember what it was and what the date was? We'll look at a few and you may recognize it. Do you remember what it was about?  A. It was something about the price. I think there was someone where they objected to us raising the price and we gave them a refund or something of that nature.  Q. Did you look at any other document with Mr. Nolan during that meeting or at any other time?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Do you raise the price of the drug every time it's short?  A. No. Q. What factors go into whether or not you're going to raise the price? A. What the product costs us. That's one of the factors. Q. Okay. A. I mean, what the competition is charging, that's a factor, supply and demand. Q. Is it reasonable for customers your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. It was an e-mail thread, yeah.  Q. Do you remember what it was and what the date was? We'll look at a few and you may recognize it. Do you remember what it was about?  A. It was something about the price. I think there was someone where they objected to us raising the price and we gave them a refund or something of that nature.  Q. Did you look at any other document with Mr. Nolan during that meeting or at any other time?  A. I don't think so.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Do you raise the price of the drug every time it's short?  A. No. Q. What factors go into whether or not you're going to raise the price? A. What the product costs us. That's one of the factors. Q. Okay. A. I mean, what the competition is charging, that's a factor, supply and demand. Q. Is it reasonable for customers your customers to think that when there is a shortage that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. It was an e-mail thread, yeah. Q. Do you remember what it was and what the date was? We'll look at a few and you may recognize it. Do you remember what it was about? A. It was something about the price. I think there was someone where they objected to us raising the price and we gave them a refund or something of that nature. Q. Did you look at any other document with Mr. Nolan during that meeting or at any other time? A. I don't think so. Q. Then you said you looked at the e-mails a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Do you raise the price of the drug every time it's short?  A. No. Q. What factors go into whether or not you're going to raise the price?  A. What the product costs us. That's one of the factors. Q. Okay. A. I mean, what the competition is charging, that's a factor, supply and demand. Q. Is it reasonable for customers your customers to think that when there is a shortage that there's a supply issue?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. It was an e-mail thread, yeah.  Q. Do you remember what it was and what the date was? We'll look at a few and you may recognize it. Do you remember what it was about?  A. It was something about the price. I think there was someone where they objected to us raising the price and we gave them a refund or something of that nature.  Q. Did you look at any other document with Mr. Nolan during that meeting or at any other time?  A. I don't think so.  Q. Then you said you looked at the e-mails a few weeks ago. What was the context of that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Do you raise the price of the drug every time it's short?  A. No. Q. What factors go into whether or not you're going to raise the price? A. What the product costs us. That's one of the factors. Q. Okay. A. I mean, what the competition is charging, that's a factor, supply and demand. Q. Is it reasonable for customers your customers to think that when there is a shortage that there's a supply issue?  MR. LEADER: Object to the form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. It was an e-mail thread, yeah.  Q. Do you remember what it was and what the date was? We'll look at a few and you may recognize it. Do you remember what it was about?  A. It was something about the price. I think there was someone where they objected to us raising the price and we gave them a refund or something of that nature.  Q. Did you look at any other document with Mr. Nolan during that meeting or at any other time?  A. I don't think so.  Q. Then you said you looked at the e-mails a few weeks ago. What was the context of that?  A. When I got the deposition when I was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Do you raise the price of the drug every time it's short?  A. No. Q. What factors go into whether or not you're going to raise the price? A. What the product costs us. That's one of the factors. Q. Okay. A. I mean, what the competition is charging, that's a factor, supply and demand. Q. Is it reasonable for customers your customers to think that when there is a shortage that there's a supply issue?  MR. LEADER: Object to the form. MR. NOLAN: Object to the form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. It was an e-mail thread, yeah.  Q. Do you remember what it was and what the date was? We'll look at a few and you may recognize it. Do you remember what it was about?  A. It was something about the price. I think there was someone where they objected to us raising the price and we gave them a refund or something of that nature.  Q. Did you look at any other document with Mr. Nolan during that meeting or at any other time?  A. I don't think so.  Q. Then you said you looked at the e-mails a few weeks ago. What was the context of that?  A. When I got the deposition when I was subpoenaed.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Do you raise the price of the drug every time it's short?  A. No. Q. What factors go into whether or not you're going to raise the price? A. What the product costs us. That's one of the factors. Q. Okay. A. I mean, what the competition is charging, that's a factor, supply and demand. Q. Is it reasonable for customers your customers to think that when there is a shortage that there's a supply issue?  MR. LEADER: Object to the form. MR. NOLAN: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Usually if there's a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. It was an e-mail thread, yeah.  Q. Do you remember what it was and what the date was? We'll look at a few and you may recognize it. Do you remember what it was about?  A. It was something about the price. I think there was someone where they objected to us raising the price and we gave them a refund or something of that nature.  Q. Did you look at any other document with Mr. Nolan during that meeting or at any other time?  A. I don't think so.  Q. Then you said you looked at the e-mails a few weeks ago. What was the context of that?  A. When I got the deposition when I was subpoenaed.  Q. Okay. Did you go back and do a search of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Do you raise the price of the drug every time it's short?  A. No. Q. What factors go into whether or not you're going to raise the price? A. What the product costs us. That's one of the factors. Q. Okay. A. I mean, what the competition is charging, that's a factor, supply and demand. Q. Is it reasonable for customers your customers to think that when there is a shortage that there's a supply issue?  MR. LEADER: Object to the form. MR. NOLAN: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Usually if there's a shortage, there is a supply issue.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. It was an e-mail thread, yeah.  Q. Do you remember what it was and what the date was? We'll look at a few and you may recognize it. Do you remember what it was about?  A. It was something about the price. I think there was someone where they objected to us raising the price and we gave them a refund or something of that nature.  Q. Did you look at any other document with Mr. Nolan during that meeting or at any other time?  A. I don't think so.  Q. Then you said you looked at the e-mails a few weeks ago. What was the context of that?  A. When I got the deposition when I was subpoenaed.  Q. Okay. Did you go back and do a search of your e-mails to look look to see what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Do you raise the price of the drug every time it's short?  A. No. Q. What factors go into whether or not you're going to raise the price? A. What the product costs us. That's one of the factors. Q. Okay. A. I mean, what the competition is charging, that's a factor, supply and demand. Q. Is it reasonable for customers your customers to think that when there is a shortage that there's a supply issue?  MR. LEADER: Object to the form. MR. NOLAN: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Usually if there's a shortage, there is a supply issue. Q. (By Mr. Tardio) And that's something you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. It was an e-mail thread, yeah.  Q. Do you remember what it was and what the date was? We'll look at a few and you may recognize it. Do you remember what it was about?  A. It was something about the price. I think there was someone where they objected to us raising the price and we gave them a refund or something of that nature.  Q. Did you look at any other document with Mr. Nolan during that meeting or at any other time?  A. I don't think so.  Q. Then you said you looked at the e-mails a few weeks ago. What was the context of that?  A. When I got the deposition when I was subpoenaed.  Q. Okay. Did you go back and do a search of your e-mails to look look to see what communications your company had had with STOPNC?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Do you raise the price of the drug every time it's short?  A. No. Q. What factors go into whether or not you're going to raise the price? A. What the product costs us. That's one of the factors. Q. Okay. A. I mean, what the competition is charging, that's a factor, supply and demand. Q. Is it reasonable for customers your customers to think that when there is a shortage that there's a supply issue?  MR. LEADER: Object to the form.  MR. NOLAN: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: Usually if there's a shortage, there is a supply issue. Q. (By Mr. Tardio) And that's something you would expect your customers to assume when they hear	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. It was an e-mail thread, yeah. Q. Do you remember what it was and what the date was? We'll look at a few and you may recognize it. Do you remember what it was about? A. It was something about the price. I think there was someone where they objected to us raising the price and we gave them a refund or something of that nature. Q. Did you look at any other document with Mr. Nolan during that meeting or at any other time? A. I don't think so. Q. Then you said you looked at the e-mails a few weeks ago. What was the context of that? A. When I got the deposition when I was subpoenaed. Q. Okay. Did you go back and do a search of your e-mails to look look to see what communications your company had had with STOPNC? A. Yeah. With St. Thomas, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Do you raise the price of the drug every time it's short?  A. No. Q. What factors go into whether or not you're going to raise the price? A. What the product costs us. That's one of the factors. Q. Okay. A. I mean, what the competition is charging, that's a factor, supply and demand. Q. Is it reasonable for customers your customers to think that when there is a shortage that there's a supply issue?  MR. LEADER: Object to the form. MR. NOLAN: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Usually if there's a shortage, there is a supply issue. Q. (By Mr. Tardio) And that's something you would expect your customers to assume when they hear there's a shortage of the drug or a drug, that there's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. It was an e-mail thread, yeah.  Q. Do you remember what it was and what the date was? We'll look at a few and you may recognize it. Do you remember what it was about?  A. It was something about the price. I think there was someone where they objected to us raising the price and we gave them a refund or something of that nature.  Q. Did you look at any other document with Mr. Nolan during that meeting or at any other time?  A. I don't think so.  Q. Then you said you looked at the e-mails a few weeks ago. What was the context of that?  A. When I got the deposition when I was subpoenaed.  Q. Okay. Did you go back and do a search of your e-mails to look look to see what communications your company had had with STOPNC?  A. Yeah. With St. Thomas, yes.  Q. Well, do you understand that St. Thomas
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Do you raise the price of the drug every time it's short?  A. No. Q. What factors go into whether or not you're going to raise the price? A. What the product costs us. That's one of the factors. Q. Okay. A. I mean, what the competition is charging, that's a factor, supply and demand. Q. Is it reasonable for customers your customers to think that when there is a shortage that there's a supply issue?  MR. LEADER: Object to the form. MR. NOLAN: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Usually if there's a shortage, there is a supply issue. Q. (By Mr. Tardio) And that's something you would expect your customers to assume when they hear there's a shortage of the drug or a drug, that there's a supply issue out there; right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. It was an e-mail thread, yeah.  Q. Do you remember what it was and what the date was? We'll look at a few and you may recognize it. Do you remember what it was about?  A. It was something about the price. I think there was someone where they objected to us raising the price and we gave them a refund or something of that nature.  Q. Did you look at any other document with Mr. Nolan during that meeting or at any other time?  A. I don't think so.  Q. Then you said you looked at the e-mails a few weeks ago. What was the context of that?  A. When I got the deposition when I was subpoenaed.  Q. Okay. Did you go back and do a search of your e-mails to look look to see what communications your company had had with STOPNC?  A. Yeah. With St. Thomas, yes.  Q. Well, do you understand that St. Thomas Hospital and St. Thomas Outpatient Neurosurgical
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Do you raise the price of the drug every time it's short?  A. No. Q. What factors go into whether or not you're going to raise the price? A. What the product costs us. That's one of the factors. Q. Okay. A. I mean, what the competition is charging, that's a factor, supply and demand. Q. Is it reasonable for customers your customers to think that when there is a shortage that there's a supply issue?  MR. LEADER: Object to the form. MR. NOLAN: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Usually if there's a shortage, there is a supply issue. Q. (By Mr. Tardio) And that's something you would expect your customers to assume when they hear there's a shortage of the drug or a drug, that there's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. It was an e-mail thread, yeah.  Q. Do you remember what it was and what the date was? We'll look at a few and you may recognize it. Do you remember what it was about?  A. It was something about the price. I think there was someone where they objected to us raising the price and we gave them a refund or something of that nature.  Q. Did you look at any other document with Mr. Nolan during that meeting or at any other time?  A. I don't think so.  Q. Then you said you looked at the e-mails a few weeks ago. What was the context of that?  A. When I got the deposition when I was subpoenaed.  Q. Okay. Did you go back and do a search of your e-mails to look look to see what communications your company had had with STOPNC?  A. Yeah. With St. Thomas, yes.  Q. Well, do you understand that St. Thomas Hospital and St. Thomas Outpatient Neurosurgical Clinic are two separate entities?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Do you raise the price of the drug every time it's short?  A. No. Q. What factors go into whether or not you're going to raise the price? A. What the product costs us. That's one of the factors. Q. Okay. A. I mean, what the competition is charging, that's a factor, supply and demand. Q. Is it reasonable for customers your customers to think that when there is a shortage that there's a supply issue?  MR. LEADER: Object to the form.  MR. NOLAN: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: Usually if there's a shortage, there is a supply issue. Q. (By Mr. Tardio) And that's something you would expect your customers to assume when they hear there's a shortage of the drug or a drug, that there's a supply issue out there; right?  MR. LEADER: Object to the form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. It was an e-mail thread, yeah.  Q. Do you remember what it was and what the date was? We'll look at a few and you may recognize it. Do you remember what it was about?  A. It was something about the price. I think there was someone where they objected to us raising the price and we gave them a refund or something of that nature.  Q. Did you look at any other document with Mr. Nolan during that meeting or at any other time?  A. I don't think so.  Q. Then you said you looked at the e-mails a few weeks ago. What was the context of that?  A. When I got the deposition when I was subpoenaed.  Q. Okay. Did you go back and do a search of your e-mails to look look to see what communications your company had had with STOPNC?  A. Yeah. With St. Thomas, yes.  Q. Well, do you understand that St. Thomas Hospital and St. Thomas Outpatient Neurosurgical
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Do you raise the price of the drug every time it's short?  A. No.  Q. What factors go into whether or not you're going to raise the price?  A. What the product costs us. That's one of the factors.  Q. Okay.  A. I mean, what the competition is charging, that's a factor, supply and demand.  Q. Is it reasonable for customers your customers to think that when there is a shortage that there's a supply issue?  MR. LEADER: Object to the form.  MR. NOLAN: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: Usually if there's a shortage, there is a supply issue.  Q. (By Mr. Tardio) And that's something you would expect your customers to assume when they hear there's a shortage of the drug or a drug, that there's a supply issue out there; right?  MR. LEADER: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: Yeah.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. It was an e-mail thread, yeah. Q. Do you remember what it was and what the date was? We'll look at a few and you may recognize it. Do you remember what it was about? A. It was something about the price. I think there was someone where they objected to us raising the price and we gave them a refund or something of that nature. Q. Did you look at any other document with Mr. Nolan during that meeting or at any other time? A. I don't think so. Q. Then you said you looked at the e-mails a few weeks ago. What was the context of that? A. When I got the deposition when I was subpoenaed. Q. Okay. Did you go back and do a search of your e-mails to look look to see what communications your company had had with STOPNC? A. Yeah. With St. Thomas, yes. Q. Well, do you understand that St. Thomas Hospital and St. Thomas Outpatient Neurosurgical Clinic are two separate entities? MR. NOLAN: Object to the form.

	Page 89		Page 91
1	entities, the hospital and the outpatient	1	same drug and the price is \$8.95; right?
2	neurosurgical center?	2	A. Yes.
3	A. No. I don't know who owns them.	3	Q. Do you consider that to be a significant
4	Q. Okay. Well, do you consider them to be the	4	price increase?
5	same thing or do you consider them two separate	5	A. Yes.
6	entities?	6	Q. Look at the writing on Exhibit 285. You
7	A. The hospital and the neurosurgery center, I	7	see on the left lower left there's some handwritten
8	consider them to be separate. I mean, we have them as	8	notes? Let me ask this: Have you ever seen these
9	a separate account.	9	documents before?
10	Q. Okay. When you say you went back and	10	A. I think they're here.
11	looked at e-mails with St. Thomas, I was just not sure	11	Q. Okay. So they may be in the package you
12	whether you were saying you went back and looked at	12	were already shown?
13	e-mails with the hospital or e-mails with STOPNC.	13	A. Yeah. Yeah.
14	A. The surgery center.	14	Q. Okay. Before that, had you
15	Q. Did Clint sell to St. Thomas Hospital?	15	A. It's a duplication of this.
16	A. I don't think so.	16	Q. Okay. Before that, did you look at these
17	(Exhibit 284 was marked for	17	documents to prepare for the deposition?
18	identification.)	18	A. Well, both of these are our invoices, so I
19	Q. (By Mr. Tardio) I'm going to hand you what	19	could have seen these before.
20	we've marked as Exhibit 284. And I'm sure you'll	20	Q. Well, the difference being that they have
21	you may not recognize this specifically, but you'll	21	some notes from the client on them; right?
22	know obviously what it is. So just tell us what this	22	A. Yes, I see those notes.
23	document is.	23	Q. Okay. Have you ever seen the invoices with
24	A. It's an invoice.	24	the notes on them before before today?
25	Q. And what's the date of it?	25	A. I may have seen it last Friday when I came
	Page 90		Page 92
1	A. 6/9/11.	1	here.
2	(Exhibit 285 was marked for	2	Q. If we look at Exhibit 285, the 6/9/11
3	identification.)	3	invoice, you'll see where somebody has noted I'll
4	Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Let me mark as the next	4	represent to you to Debra Schamberg price increase,
4	Q. (by wir. raidio) Let me mark as the next		represent to you to be a senamoerg price merease,
<del>4</del> 5	numbered exhibit Exhibit 285, and we'll look at these	5	dash, looks like \$2.47 or \$2.49 vial due to shortage,
5	numbered exhibit Exhibit 285, and we'll look at these	5	dash, looks like \$2.47 or \$2.49 vial due to shortage,
5 6	numbered exhibit Exhibit 285, and we'll look at these together. Tell me what that is and what the date is.	5 6	dash, looks like \$2.47 or \$2.49 vial due to shortage, exclamation point; right?
5 6 7	numbered exhibit Exhibit 285, and we'll look at these together. Tell me what that is and what the date is.  A. 5/13/11. It's an invoice.	5 6 7	dash, looks like \$2.47 or \$2.49 vial due to shortage, exclamation point; right?  A. Yes.
5 6 7 8	numbered exhibit Exhibit 285, and we'll look at these together. Tell me what that is and what the date is.  A. 5/13/11. It's an invoice.  Q. Okay. What is it an invoice for, what	5 6 7 8	dash, looks like \$2.47 or \$2.49 vial due to shortage, exclamation point; right?  A. Yes.  Q. Is that based on looking at these two
5 6 7 8 9	numbered exhibit Exhibit 285, and we'll look at these together. Tell me what that is and what the date is.  A. 5/13/11. It's an invoice.  Q. Okay. What is it an invoice for, what drug?	5 6 7 8 9	dash, looks like \$2.47 or \$2.49 vial due to shortage, exclamation point; right?  A. Yes.  Q. Is that based on looking at these two invoices, does that describe the increase from 5/13/11
5 6 7 8 9	numbered exhibit Exhibit 285, and we'll look at these together. Tell me what that is and what the date is.  A. 5/13/11. It's an invoice.  Q. Okay. What is it an invoice for, what drug?  A. On the 11 5/13/11, Celestone Soluspan	5 6 7 8 9 10	dash, looks like \$2.47 or \$2.49 vial due to shortage, exclamation point; right?  A. Yes.  Q. Is that based on looking at these two invoices, does that describe the increase from 5/13/11 to 6/9/11?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	numbered exhibit Exhibit 285, and we'll look at these together. Tell me what that is and what the date is.  A. 5/13/11. It's an invoice.  Q. Okay. What is it an invoice for, what drug?  A. On the 11 5/13/11, Celestone Soluspan and methylprednisolone acetate.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	dash, looks like \$2.47 or \$2.49 vial due to shortage, exclamation point; right?  A. Yes.  Q. Is that based on looking at these two invoices, does that describe the increase from 5/13/11 to 6/9/11?  A. Yes.  MR. CLAYTON: Objection to the form.  Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Was it common that in
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	numbered exhibit Exhibit 285, and we'll look at these together. Tell me what that is and what the date is.  A. 5/13/11. It's an invoice.  Q. Okay. What is it an invoice for, what drug?  A. On the 11 5/13/11, Celestone Soluspan and methylprednisolone acetate.  Q. And then what about the 6/9/11 invoice?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	dash, looks like \$2.47 or \$2.49 vial due to shortage, exclamation point; right?  A. Yes.  Q. Is that based on looking at these two invoices, does that describe the increase from 5/13/11 to 6/9/11?  A. Yes.  MR. CLAYTON: Objection to the form.  Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Was it common that in when ordering a medication, the customer will have a
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	numbered exhibit Exhibit 285, and we'll look at these together. Tell me what that is and what the date is.  A. 5/13/11. It's an invoice.  Q. Okay. What is it an invoice for, what drug?  A. On the 11 5/13/11, Celestone Soluspan and methylprednisolone acetate.  Q. And then what about the 6/9/11 invoice?  A. It was methylprednisolone acetate and the generic to Celestone Soluspan, betamethasone acetate 75.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	dash, looks like \$2.47 or \$2.49 vial due to shortage, exclamation point; right?  A. Yes.  Q. Is that based on looking at these two invoices, does that describe the increase from 5/13/11 to 6/9/11?  A. Yes.  MR. CLAYTON: Objection to the form.  Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Was it common that in when ordering a medication, the customer will have a conversation with somebody at Clint?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	numbered exhibit Exhibit 285, and we'll look at these together. Tell me what that is and what the date is.  A. 5/13/11. It's an invoice.  Q. Okay. What is it an invoice for, what drug?  A. On the 11 5/13/11, Celestone Soluspan and methylprednisolone acetate.  Q. And then what about the 6/9/11 invoice?  A. It was methylprednisolone acetate and the generic to Celestone Soluspan, betamethasone acetate 75.  Q. If we look at the 5/13/11 invoice, St.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	dash, looks like \$2.47 or \$2.49 vial due to shortage, exclamation point; right?  A. Yes. Q. Is that based on looking at these two invoices, does that describe the increase from 5/13/11 to 6/9/11?  A. Yes. MR. CLAYTON: Objection to the form. Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Was it common that in when ordering a medication, the customer will have a conversation with somebody at Clint?  A. Was it common?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	numbered exhibit Exhibit 285, and we'll look at these together. Tell me what that is and what the date is.  A. 5/13/11. It's an invoice.  Q. Okay. What is it an invoice for, what drug?  A. On the 11 5/13/11, Celestone Soluspan and methylprednisolone acetate.  Q. And then what about the 6/9/11 invoice?  A. It was methylprednisolone acetate and the generic to Celestone Soluspan, betamethasone acetate 75.  Q. If we look at the 5/13/11 invoice, St. Thomas Outpatient Neurosurgical Center ordered 300	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	dash, looks like \$2.47 or \$2.49 vial due to shortage, exclamation point; right?  A. Yes. Q. Is that based on looking at these two invoices, does that describe the increase from 5/13/11 to 6/9/11?  A. Yes. MR. CLAYTON: Objection to the form. Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Was it common that in when ordering a medication, the customer will have a conversation with somebody at Clint?  A. Was it common? Q. Yeah.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	numbered exhibit Exhibit 285, and we'll look at these together. Tell me what that is and what the date is.  A. 5/13/11. It's an invoice.  Q. Okay. What is it an invoice for, what drug?  A. On the 11 5/13/11, Celestone Soluspan and methylprednisolone acetate.  Q. And then what about the 6/9/11 invoice?  A. It was methylprednisolone acetate and the generic to Celestone Soluspan, betamethasone acetate 75.  Q. If we look at the 5/13/11 invoice, St. Thomas Outpatient Neurosurgical Center ordered 300 units of methylprednisolone acetate; right?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	dash, looks like \$2.47 or \$2.49 vial due to shortage, exclamation point; right?  A. Yes. Q. Is that based on looking at these two invoices, does that describe the increase from 5/13/11 to 6/9/11?  A. Yes.  MR. CLAYTON: Objection to the form. Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Was it common that in when ordering a medication, the customer will have a conversation with somebody at Clint?  A. Was it common? Q. Yeah. A. Yeah.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	numbered exhibit Exhibit 285, and we'll look at these together. Tell me what that is and what the date is.  A. 5/13/11. It's an invoice.  Q. Okay. What is it an invoice for, what drug?  A. On the 11 5/13/11, Celestone Soluspan and methylprednisolone acetate.  Q. And then what about the 6/9/11 invoice?  A. It was methylprednisolone acetate and the generic to Celestone Soluspan, betamethasone acetate 75.  Q. If we look at the 5/13/11 invoice, St. Thomas Outpatient Neurosurgical Center ordered 300 units of methylprednisolone acetate; right?  A. Yes.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	dash, looks like \$2.47 or \$2.49 vial due to shortage, exclamation point; right?  A. Yes.  Q. Is that based on looking at these two invoices, does that describe the increase from 5/13/11 to 6/9/11?  A. Yes.  MR. CLAYTON: Objection to the form.  Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Was it common that in when ordering a medication, the customer will have a conversation with somebody at Clint?  A. Was it common?  Q. Yeah.  A. Yeah.  Q. To have a
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	numbered exhibit Exhibit 285, and we'll look at these together. Tell me what that is and what the date is.  A. 5/13/11. It's an invoice.  Q. Okay. What is it an invoice for, what drug?  A. On the 11 5/13/11, Celestone Soluspan and methylprednisolone acetate.  Q. And then what about the 6/9/11 invoice?  A. It was methylprednisolone acetate and the generic to Celestone Soluspan, betamethasone acetate 75.  Q. If we look at the 5/13/11 invoice, St. Thomas Outpatient Neurosurgical Center ordered 300 units of methylprednisolone acetate; right?  A. Yes.  Q. At \$6.49 a unit?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	dash, looks like \$2.47 or \$2.49 vial due to shortage, exclamation point; right?  A. Yes. Q. Is that based on looking at these two invoices, does that describe the increase from 5/13/11 to 6/9/11?  A. Yes. MR. CLAYTON: Objection to the form. Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Was it common that in when ordering a medication, the customer will have a conversation with somebody at Clint?  A. Was it common? Q. Yeah. A. Yeah. Q. To have a A. They usually would call on the phone, yeah,
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	numbered exhibit Exhibit 285, and we'll look at these together. Tell me what that is and what the date is.  A. 5/13/11. It's an invoice.  Q. Okay. What is it an invoice for, what drug?  A. On the 11 5/13/11, Celestone Soluspan and methylprednisolone acetate.  Q. And then what about the 6/9/11 invoice?  A. It was methylprednisolone acetate and the generic to Celestone Soluspan, betamethasone acetate 75.  Q. If we look at the 5/13/11 invoice, St. Thomas Outpatient Neurosurgical Center ordered 300 units of methylprednisolone acetate; right?  A. Yes.  Q. At \$6.49 a unit?  A. Yes.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	dash, looks like \$2.47 or \$2.49 vial due to shortage, exclamation point; right?  A. Yes. Q. Is that based on looking at these two invoices, does that describe the increase from 5/13/11 to 6/9/11?  A. Yes. MR. CLAYTON: Objection to the form. Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Was it common that in when ordering a medication, the customer will have a conversation with somebody at Clint?  A. Was it common? Q. Yeah. A. Yeah. Q. To have a A. They usually would call on the phone, yeah, absolutely.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	numbered exhibit Exhibit 285, and we'll look at these together. Tell me what that is and what the date is.  A. 5/13/11. It's an invoice.  Q. Okay. What is it an invoice for, what drug?  A. On the 11 5/13/11, Celestone Soluspan and methylprednisolone acetate.  Q. And then what about the 6/9/11 invoice?  A. It was methylprednisolone acetate and the generic to Celestone Soluspan, betamethasone acetate 75.  Q. If we look at the 5/13/11 invoice, St. Thomas Outpatient Neurosurgical Center ordered 300 units of methylprednisolone acetate; right?  A. Yes.  Q. At \$6.49 a unit?  A. Yes.  Q. \$6.49; is that right?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	dash, looks like \$2.47 or \$2.49 vial due to shortage, exclamation point; right?  A. Yes. Q. Is that based on looking at these two invoices, does that describe the increase from 5/13/11 to 6/9/11?  A. Yes. MR. CLAYTON: Objection to the form. Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Was it common that in when ordering a medication, the customer will have a conversation with somebody at Clint?  A. Was it common? Q. Yeah. A. Yeah. Q. To have a A. They usually would call on the phone, yeah, absolutely. Q. So let's assume hypothetically that
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	numbered exhibit Exhibit 285, and we'll look at these together. Tell me what that is and what the date is.  A. 5/13/11. It's an invoice.  Q. Okay. What is it an invoice for, what drug?  A. On the 11 5/13/11, Celestone Soluspan and methylprednisolone acetate.  Q. And then what about the 6/9/11 invoice?  A. It was methylprednisolone acetate and the generic to Celestone Soluspan, betamethasone acetate 75.  Q. If we look at the 5/13/11 invoice, St. Thomas Outpatient Neurosurgical Center ordered 300 units of methylprednisolone acetate; right?  A. Yes.  Q. At \$6.49 a unit?  A. Yes.  Q. \$6.49; is that right?  A. Yes.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	dash, looks like \$2.47 or \$2.49 vial due to shortage, exclamation point; right?  A. Yes. Q. Is that based on looking at these two invoices, does that describe the increase from 5/13/11 to 6/9/11?  A. Yes. MR. CLAYTON: Objection to the form. Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Was it common that in when ordering a medication, the customer will have a conversation with somebody at Clint?  A. Was it common? Q. Yeah. A. Yeah. Q. To have a A. They usually would call on the phone, yeah, absolutely. Q. So let's assume hypothetically that well, let me ask this: I'll represent to you that Ms.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	numbered exhibit Exhibit 285, and we'll look at these together. Tell me what that is and what the date is.  A. 5/13/11. It's an invoice.  Q. Okay. What is it an invoice for, what drug?  A. On the 11 5/13/11, Celestone Soluspan and methylprednisolone acetate.  Q. And then what about the 6/9/11 invoice?  A. It was methylprednisolone acetate and the generic to Celestone Soluspan, betamethasone acetate 75.  Q. If we look at the 5/13/11 invoice, St. Thomas Outpatient Neurosurgical Center ordered 300 units of methylprednisolone acetate; right?  A. Yes.  Q. At \$6.49 a unit?  A. Yes.  Q. \$6.49; is that right?  A. Yes.  Q. And then if we look at the 6/9/11 invoice	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	dash, looks like \$2.47 or \$2.49 vial due to shortage, exclamation point; right?  A. Yes.  Q. Is that based on looking at these two invoices, does that describe the increase from 5/13/11 to 6/9/11?  A. Yes.  MR. CLAYTON: Objection to the form.  Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Was it common that in when ordering a medication, the customer will have a conversation with somebody at Clint?  A. Was it common?  Q. Yeah.  A. Yeah.  Q. To have a  A. They usually would call on the phone, yeah, absolutely.  Q. So let's assume hypothetically that well, let me ask this: I'll represent to you that Ms. Schamberg testified that she had a conversation with
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	numbered exhibit Exhibit 285, and we'll look at these together. Tell me what that is and what the date is.  A. 5/13/11. It's an invoice.  Q. Okay. What is it an invoice for, what drug?  A. On the 11 5/13/11, Celestone Soluspan and methylprednisolone acetate.  Q. And then what about the 6/9/11 invoice?  A. It was methylprednisolone acetate and the generic to Celestone Soluspan, betamethasone acetate 75.  Q. If we look at the 5/13/11 invoice, St. Thomas Outpatient Neurosurgical Center ordered 300 units of methylprednisolone acetate; right?  A. Yes.  Q. At \$6.49 a unit?  A. Yes.  Q. \$6.49; is that right?  A. Yes.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	dash, looks like \$2.47 or \$2.49 vial due to shortage, exclamation point; right?  A. Yes. Q. Is that based on looking at these two invoices, does that describe the increase from 5/13/11 to 6/9/11?  A. Yes. MR. CLAYTON: Objection to the form. Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Was it common that in when ordering a medication, the customer will have a conversation with somebody at Clint?  A. Was it common? Q. Yeah. A. Yeah. Q. To have a A. They usually would call on the phone, yeah, absolutely. Q. So let's assume hypothetically that well, let me ask this: I'll represent to you that Ms.

that the price increase was due to a shortage. Do you have anything to dispute that testimony?  MR. LEADER: Object to the form.  MR. NOLAN: Object to the form.  MR. NOLAN: Object to the form.  MR. NOLAN: Object to the form.  MR. LEADER: Object to the form.  MR. CLAYTON: Objection to the form.  MR. TEADER: Teach the state of the tops. We can take a five-minute that the part of the tops. We can take a five-minute that the part of the tops. We can take a five-minute that the part of the tops. We can take a five-minute that the part of the tops. We can take a five-minute that the part of the tops. We can take a five-minute that the top to the form.  MR. TEADER: Teach the best of the tops. We can take a five-minute that the part of the tops. We can take a five-minute that the part of the tops. We can take a five-minute that the part of the tops. We can take a five-minute that the part of the tops. We can take a five-minute that the part of the tops		Page 93		Page 95
bave anything to dispute that testimony?    With LEADIRS (Object to the form. 4	1	that the price increase was due to a shortage. Do you	1	exhibit is 286, which I handed to you during the
MR. ROLAN: Object to the form.  MR. ROLAN: Object to the form. Go ahead and answer.  NR. LEADER: It's outside the scope of this notice. Objection.  Q. (By Mr. Tardio) They're just objecting — making objections for the record. If you understand the question, you can answer.  Leader the question, you can answer.  Leader the serve the just the properties of the question, you can answer.  A. Theflewe that during this — in hetween these two time periods, the manufacturer told us they were going to cease manufacturing. They were going to exist the market.  A. Okay.  D. Okay.  A. A Yes.  Q. Okay.  A. A Yes.  Q. And Mr. Nolan?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay.  A. Yes.  Q. — with Mr. Nolan?  A. Yes.  Q. Have you seen this before?  A. Delives I have, yes, sir.  Dokad at last week.  A. Delives I have, yes, sir.  A. Pesh.  Q. — with Mr. Nolan?  A. Yes.  Q. — with Mr. Nolan?  A. Yes.  Q. Have you seen this before?  A. Delives I have yes, sir.  A. Pesh.  Q. — with Mr. Nolan?  A. Yesh.  Q. — with Mr. Nolan?  A. Yes.  Q. Have you seen this before?  A. Delives I have yes, sir.  A. Delives I have yes, sir.  A. Pesh.  Q. — with Mr. Nolan?  A. Yesh.  Q. — with Mr. Nolan?  A. Yes.  Q. Have you seen this before?  A. Delives I have yes, sir.  A. Pesh.  Q. — with Mr. Nolan?  A. Yesh.  Q. — with Mr. Nolan?  A. Yesh.  Q. Have you seen this before?  A. Delives I have yes, sir.  A. Pesh.  Q. — with Mr. Nolan?  A. Yesh.  Q. — with Mr. Nolan?  A. Yesh.  Q. Have you seen this before?  A. Delives I have yes, sir.  A. Yesh.  Q. — with Mr. Nolan?  A. Yesh.  Q. Have you seen this before?  A. Delives I have yes, sir.  A. Yesh.  Q. — with Mr. Nolan?  A. Yesh.  Q. Have you seen this before?  A. Delives I have yes, sir.  A. Yesh.  Q. Have you seen this before?  A. Delives I have yes, sir.	2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
MR. NOLAN: Object to the form. Go  ahead and answer.  MR. EADER: It's outside the scope of his notice. Objection.  Q. My Mr. Tarkio They're just objecting making objections for the record. If you understand the question, you can answer.  A. Thelieve that during this in between these two time periods, the manufacturer told us they were going to cease manufacturing. They were going to exit the narket.  Q. May Were going to cease manufacturing. They were going to exit the narket.  Q. Nay.  A. Yeah.  Q. Have you seen this before?  Q. It su's you seen this before?  Q. It su's you seen this before?  Q. It su's yo	3		3	_
5 A. Yes.  6 MR. LEADER: It's outside the scope 7 of filis notice. Objection. 8 Q. (By Mr. Tardio) They're just objecting — 9 making objections for the record. If you understand 10 the question, you can answer. 11 A. Delieve that during this — in between 12 these two time periods, the munufacturer told us they 13 were going to cease manufacturing. They were going to 14 exit the market. 15 Q. Okay. 16 A. Okay? 17 Q. And my question is simply: If Debra 18 Schamberg testified that around this time she had a 19 conversation with somebody at Clint and they suid, 20 yes, the price did go up — 21 A. Yes. 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. — and that's due to a shortage, would — 22 A. Yeah. 23 A. Yeah. 24 Q. — does that — would that be inconsistent 25 with anything you know specifically about that? 26 mything you know specifically about that? 27 MR. CLAYTON: Objection to the form. 3 THE WITNESS: That sounds right. 4 MR. TARDIO: I tell you what, we'll 5 take a quick break. He's going to change 6 the tape. We can take a five-minute 9 Q. Have you seen this before? 10 A. I believe I have, yes, sir. 11 Q. Sam by objection for the form. 12 Mr. Okay. 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Okay. And Clinton Ebel is your son, we've 16 mentioned earlier; right? 18 A. Yes. 29 Q. — and that's due to a shortage, would — 21 A. Yes. 20 Q. — and that's due to a shortage, would — 22 A. Yeah. 21 A. That's his title. 22 Q. What's he do? What's his job duty? 23 A. Yeah. 24 Q. — does that — would that be inconsistent 25 with anything you know specifically about that? 26 maything you know specifically about that? 27 A. No. 28 A. We were a salesperson for your company? 29 A. A. Yes. 29 Q. What does he do now? 20 Q. What does he do now? 21 A. Yes. 29 Q. And in interacting with Debra Schamberg at Strike re-mail. In a Broad what was going on. 20 Price point by the price increase, yeah. 21 Q. Let's just see if we can walk through this e-mail exchange and understand what was going on. 21 First were the last two numbered exhibits you have? Those 22 A. Yes. 23 A. Yes. 24 A. 284, 285.	4	· ·	4	
of this notice. Objection.  Q. (By Mr. Tardio) They're just objecting— making objections for the record. If you understand the question, you can answer.  10 the question, you can answer.  11 A. I believe that during this—in between these two time periods, the manufacturer told us they these two time periods, the manufacturer told us they exit the market.  12 exit the market. 13 A. Yeah. 14 Q. —with Mr. Nolan? 15 Q. Okay. 15 A. Yeah. 16 Q. Okay. And Clinton Ebel is your son, we've mentioned earlier, right? 18 Schamberg testified that around this time she had a conversation with somebody at Clint and they said, yes, the price did go up— 21 A. Yes. 22 Q.—and that's due to a shortage, would— 22 A. Yeah. 23 A. Yeah. 24 Q.—does that—would that be inconsistent with amything you know about how your business runs or 25 with amything you know specifically about that? 26 manything you know specifically about that? 27 MR. CLAYTON: Objection to the form. 28 THE WITNESS: That sounds right. 29 MR. TARIOI: Itell you what, we'll 30 take a quick break. He's going to change 31 take a quick break. He's going to change 42 thinking the may be we're the last two and then walk through a few of these e-mails. 31 (A recess was taken.) 32 (By Mr. Tardio) I passed you during the 33 break Mat I marked as Exhibit 286, and now I'm 44 (Carticos was taken) 45 (By Mr. Tardio) I passed you during the 46 the deposition of Leff Ebel. We're back 67 (By Mr. Tardio) I passed you during the 88 of the deposition of Leff Ebel. We're back 89 identification.) 40 (By Mr. Tardio) I passed you during the 40 thinking that we may be — we may have two 286s. What 41 were the last two numbered exhibits you have? Those 42 (By Mr. Tardio) I passed you during the 43 thinking that we may be — we may have two 286s. What 44 were the last two numbered exhibits you have? Those 45 (By Mr. Tardio) I passed you during the 46 thinking that we may be — we may have two 286s. What 47 were the last two numbered exhibits you have? Those 48 (By Mr. Tardio) I passed you during the	5	· ·	5	
of this notice. Objection.  Q. (By Mr. Tardio) They're just objecting— making objections for the record. If you understand the question, you can answer.  10 the question, you can answer.  11 A. I believe that during this—in between these two time periods, the manufacturer told us they these two time periods, the manufacturer told us they exit the market.  12 exit the market. 13 A. Yeah. 14 Q. —with Mr. Nolan? 15 Q. Okay. 15 A. Yeah. 16 Q. Okay. And Clinton Ebel is your son, we've mentioned earlier, right? 18 Schamberg testified that around this time she had a conversation with somebody at Clint and they said, yes, the price did go up— 21 A. Yes. 22 Q.—and that's due to a shortage, would— 22 A. Yeah. 23 A. Yeah. 24 Q.—does that—would that be inconsistent with amything you know about how your business runs or 25 with amything you know specifically about that? 26 manything you know specifically about that? 27 MR. CLAYTON: Objection to the form. 28 THE WITNESS: That sounds right. 29 MR. TARIOI: Itell you what, we'll 30 take a quick break. He's going to change 31 take a quick break. He's going to change 42 thinking the may be we're the last two and then walk through a few of these e-mails. 31 (A recess was taken.) 32 (By Mr. Tardio) I passed you during the 33 break Mat I marked as Exhibit 286, and now I'm 44 (Carticos was taken) 45 (By Mr. Tardio) I passed you during the 46 the deposition of Leff Ebel. We're back 67 (By Mr. Tardio) I passed you during the 88 of the deposition of Leff Ebel. We're back 89 identification.) 40 (By Mr. Tardio) I passed you during the 40 thinking that we may be — we may have two 286s. What 41 were the last two numbered exhibits you have? Those 42 (By Mr. Tardio) I passed you during the 43 thinking that we may be — we may have two 286s. What 44 were the last two numbered exhibits you have? Those 45 (By Mr. Tardio) I passed you during the 46 thinking that we may be — we may have two 286s. What 47 were the last two numbered exhibits you have? Those 48 (By Mr. Tardio) I passed you during the	6	MR. LEADER: It's outside the scope	6	Q. And did you have a chance to look through
9 making objections for the record. If you understand 10 the question, you can answer. 11 A. I believe that during this — in between 12 these two time periods, the manufacture told us they 13 were going to cease manufacturing. They were going to 24 exit the market. 25 Q. Okay. 26 A. Okay? 27 Q. And my question is simply; If Debra 28 Schamberg testified that around this time she had a 29 conversation with somebody at Clint and they said, 20 yes, the price did go up — 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. — and that's due to a shortage, would — 22 Q. — and that's due to a shortage, would — 23 A. Yeah. 24 Q. — does that — would that be inconsistent 25 with anything you know specifically about that? 2 MR. CLAYTON: Objection to the form. 2 THE WITNESS: That sounds right. 3 MR. TARDIO: Itell you what, we'll 4 MR. TARDIO: Itell you what, we'll 5 take a quick break. He's going to change 6 the tape. We can take a five-minute 7 bathroom break and then walk through a few 8 of these e-mails. 9 THE WITNESS: Okay. 9 THE WITNESS: Okay. 9 THE WITNESS: Okay. 9 THE WITNESS: Okay. 12 A. Yes. 13 A. Yesh. 14 Q. — with Mr. Nolan? 15 A. Yes, sir. 16 Q. Okay. And Clinton Ebel is your son, we've mentioned earlier; right? 18 A. Yes. 29 Q. If says medical sales specialist. What does that mean? What's his position? 20 Q. What's he do? What's his position? 21 A. Yesh. 22 Q. What's he do? What's his position? 22 A. He was a salesperson. 23 A. Yesh. 24 Q. — does that — would that be inconsistent 24 Q. Does he still work there? 25 A. Yes.  26 Page 94 2 Page 96 2 A. Yes. 2 Q. Same position? 2 A. Nes. 2 Q. Sa this time, he was essentially a salesperson for your company? 2 A. He's in charge of our IT. 3 A. Yesh. 4 Q. And in interacting with Debra Schamberg at STOPNC, he would have been doing so as an employee and representative of Clint Pharmaceuticals; ruc? 3 A. Yesh. 4 Q. Same position? 4 A. Yes.  9 THE WITNESS: Okay. 9 C. So at this time, he was essentially a selection of her record and the time is 11:10 a.m. 19 Q. (By Mr. Tardio) I passed you during the break wh	7	•	7	
9 making objections for the record. If you understand 10 the question, you can answer. 11 A. I believe that during this — in between 12 these two time periods, the manufacture told us they 13 were going to cease manufacturing. They were going to 24 exit the market. 25 Q. Okay. 26 A. Okay? 27 Q. And my question is simply; If Debra 28 Schamberg testified that around this time she had a 29 conversation with somebody at Clint and they said, 20 yes, the price did go up — 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. — and that's due to a shortage, would — 22 Q. — and that's due to a shortage, would — 23 A. Yeah. 24 Q. — does that — would that be inconsistent 25 with anything you know specifically about that? 2 MR. CLAYTON: Objection to the form. 2 THE WITNESS: That sounds right. 3 MR. TARDIO: Itell you what, we'll 4 MR. TARDIO: Itell you what, we'll 5 take a quick break. He's going to change 6 the tape. We can take a five-minute 7 bathroom break and then walk through a few 8 of these e-mails. 9 THE WITNESS: Okay. 9 THE WITNESS: Okay. 9 THE WITNESS: Okay. 9 THE WITNESS: Okay. 12 A. Yes. 13 A. Yesh. 14 Q. — with Mr. Nolan? 15 A. Yes, sir. 16 Q. Okay. And Clinton Ebel is your son, we've mentioned earlier; right? 18 A. Yes. 29 Q. If says medical sales specialist. What does that mean? What's his position? 20 Q. What's he do? What's his position? 21 A. Yesh. 22 Q. What's he do? What's his position? 22 A. He was a salesperson. 23 A. Yesh. 24 Q. — does that — would that be inconsistent 24 Q. Does he still work there? 25 A. Yes.  26 Page 94 2 Page 96 2 A. Yes. 2 Q. Same position? 2 A. Nes. 2 Q. Sa this time, he was essentially a salesperson for your company? 2 A. He's in charge of our IT. 3 A. Yesh. 4 Q. And in interacting with Debra Schamberg at STOPNC, he would have been doing so as an employee and representative of Clint Pharmaceuticals; ruc? 3 A. Yesh. 4 Q. Same position? 4 A. Yes.  9 THE WITNESS: Okay. 9 C. So at this time, he was essentially a selection of her record and the time is 11:10 a.m. 19 Q. (By Mr. Tardio) I passed you during the break wh	8	Q. (By Mr. Tardio) They're just objecting	8	A. I did.
the question, you can answer.  1 A. I believe that during this — in between  12 these two time periods, the manufacturer told us they were going to cease manufacturing. They were going to exit the market.  13 were going to cease manufacturing. They were going to exit the market.  14 Q. Veah.  25 Q. Okay. 16 A. Okay? 17 Q. And my question is simply: If Debra 18 Schamberg testified that around this time she had a 19 conversation with somebody at Clint and they said. 20 yes, the price did go up — 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. — and that's due to a shortage, would — 22 Q. — and that's due to a shortage, would — 23 A. Yeah. 24 Q. — does that — would that be inconsistent 24 Q. — does that — would that be inconsistent 25 with anything you know about how your business runs or  Page 94  1 anything you know specifically about that? 2 MR. CLAYTON: Objection to the form. 3 THE WITNESS: That sounds right. 4 MR. TARDIO: Itell you what, we'll 5 take a quick break. He's going to change 6 the tape. We can take a five-minute 7 bathroom break and then walk through a few 9 of these e-mails.  10 Q. Kast week — A. Yes, sir. A. Yes, sir.  20 Q. Kay: And Clinton Ebel is your son, we've mentioned earlier; right? A. Yes. Q. It says medical sales specialist. What does that mean? What's his position? A. That's his title. Q. What's his position? A. That's his title. Q. Does he still work there?  2 A. Yes.  Page 94  1 Q. Same position? A. He's in charge of our IT. Q. Soa this time, he was essentially a salesperson for your company? A. He's in charge of our IT. Q. Soa this time, he was essentially a salesperson for your company? A. He's in charge of our IT. Q. So at this time, he was essentially a salesperson for your company? A. Yes. Q. And in interacting with Debra Schamberg at STOPNC, he would have been doing so as an employee and representative of Clint Pharmaceuticals; true? A. Yes. Q. Let's just see if we can walk through this e-mail exchange and understand what was going on. First e-mail, june 15th, 2011, at 842 a.m. Debra write saking a question	9		9	Q. Have you seen this before?
11	10		10	The state of the s
these two time periods, the manufacturer told us they were going to cease manufacturing. They were going to ease manufacturing. They were going to ease that mearket.  14 exit the market.  15 Q. Okay.  16 A. Okay?  17 Q. And my question is simply: If Debra 18 Schamberg testified that around this time she had a conversation with somebody at Clint and they said, yes, the price did go up  20 yes, the price did go up  21 A. Yes.  22 Q and that's due to a shortage, would  22 Q and that's due to a shortage, would  23 A. Yeah.  24 Q does that - would that be inconsistent with anything you know about how your business runs or  25 with mything you know specifically about that?  2 MR, CLAYTON: Objection to the form.  3 THE WITNESS: That sounds right.  4 MR, TARDIO: Itell you what, we'll take a quick break. He's going to change the tape. We can take a five-minute buthorom break and then walk through a few of these e-mails.  9 THE WITNESS: Okay.  10 VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the end of UDEOGRAPHER: Here begins Tape No. 2 thinking that we may be - we may have two 286s. What were the last two numbered exhibits you have? Those two. 2 A. Yes.  12 looked at last week  14 A. Yes.  15 A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And Clinton Ebel is your son, we've mentioned earlier; right?  A. Yes.  A. Yes.  A. Yes.  A. Yes.  A. Yes.  A. He was a salesperson.  Page 94  Page 94  Page 96  Q. Same position?  A. No.  Q. Same position?  A. No.  Q. Same position?  A. No.  Owhat does he do now?  A. He is no charge of our IT.  Q. So at this time, he was essentially a salesperson for your company?  A. Yes.  Page 96  Page 97  Page 98  Page 99  Page 96  Q. And in interacting with Debra Schamberg at STDPNC, he would have been doing so as an employee and representative of Clint Pharmaceuticals; true?  A. Yes.  Q. Let's just see if we can walk through this e-mail exchange and understand what was going on. First e-mail, June 15th, 2011, at 842 a.m. Debra writes saking a question about essentially why is the price going up?  A. Why the price increase, y	11		11	Q. Is this probably the e-mail chain you
14 exit the market. 15 Q. Okay. 16 A. Okay? 17 Q. And my question is simply: If Debra 18 Schamberg testified that around this time she had a 19 conversation with somebody at Clint and they said, 20 yes, the price did go up - 21 A. Yes. 22 Q and that's due to a shortage, would 23 A. Yeah. 24 Q does that would that be inconsistent 25 with anything you know about how your business runs or  Page 94  1 anything you know specifically about that? 2 MR. CLAYTON: Objection to the form. 2 MR. TARDIO: Itell you what, we'll 3 A. Mea. 4 A. Wes. 2 D. So at this time, he was essentially a 8 of these e-mails. 9 THE WITNESS: Okay. 10 VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the end of 11 Tape No. 1. We're off the record and the 12 time is 11:10 a.m. 13 (A recess was taken.) 14 VIDEOGRAPHER: Here begins Tape No. 2 15 this didentification.) 16 (Eshibit 286 was marked for 17 (Eshibit 286 was marked for 18 this file that around this time she had a 19 Co. with Mr. Nolan? 4 A. Yes, sir. 4 A. Yes, sir. 4 A. Yes, and Clinton Ebel is your son, we've mentioned earlier; right? 4 A. Yes. 5 A. Yes.  Page 94  Page 96  1 Q. Same position? 4 A. No. 9 What does he do now? 4 A. He's in charge of our IT. 5 Sale presenting your company? 5 Q. So at this time, he was essentially a 5 salesperson for your company? 5 Q. And in interacting with Debra Schamberg at 6 STOPNC, he would have been doing so as an employee and representative of Clint Pharmaceuticals; true? 4 A. Yes. 5 Charling the weal of the record and the 5 Charling the weal of the record and the time is 11:22 a.m. 6 Chibit 286 was marked for 16 Charling that we may be - we may have two 286s. What 17 When price increase, yeah. 18 A. Yes. 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. And in interacting with Debra Schamberg at 22 Q. Let's just see if we can walk through this 23 C. Let's just see if we can walk through this 24 C. Descential, June 15th, 2011, at 842 a.m. Debra 25 C. Let's just see if we can walk through this 26 C.	12		12	looked at last week
15 Q. Okay. 16 A. Okay? 17 Q. And my question is simply: If Debra 18 Schamberg testified that around this time she had a 19 conversation with somebody at Clint and they said, 20 yes, the price did go up 21 A. Yes. 22 Q and that's due to a shortage, would 23 A. Yeah. 23 A. Yeah. 24 Q does that would that be inconsistent 25 with anything you know about how your business runs or 26 MR. CLAYTON: Objection to the form. 27 MR. CLAYTON: Objection to the form. 28 MR. TARDIO: I tell you what, we'll 29 take a quick break. He's going to change 29 the tape. We can take a five-minute 29 bathroom break and then walk through a few 20 of these e-mails. 21 Title WITNESS: Okay. 22 Q. And in interacting with Debra Schamberg at 23 TITLE WITNESS: Okay. 24 Q. Doss he still work there? 25 A. Yes. 26 Page 94 27 Q. Same position? 28 A. No. 29 What does he do now? 29 A. He's in charge of our IT. 30 TITLE WITNESS: That sounds right. 31 G. Yes. 32 Q. Motal's he do? What's his position? 33 TITLE WITNESS: That sounds right. 44 A. He's an easy position? 45 A. Yes. 46 D. Same position? 47 A. He's in charge of our IT. 48 G. What does he do now? 49 A. He's in charge of our IT. 40 A. Yes. 41 A. Yes. 42 Q. Does he still work there? 41 A. He's in charge of our IT. 41 A. Yes. 42 Q. Does he still work there? 43 A. Yes. 44 A. He's in charge of our IT. 45 Og. So at this time, he was essentially a salesperson for your company? 40 A. Yes. 41 A. Yes. 42 Q. Lot's just see if we can walk through this e-mail yin to lebra Schamberg at STOPNC, he would have been doing so as an employee and representative of Clint Pharmaceuticals; true? 41 A. Yes. 42 Q. Lot's just see if we can walk through this e-mail yine 15th, 2011, at 842 a.m. Debra writes asking a question about essentially why is the price going up? 43 A. Yes. 44 A. Why the price increase, yeah. 45 Og. And is that – if we look at the time frame and the numbers in the – that she cites in her e-mail, is that referring to the increase that we looked at from 5/13 to 69? 45 A. 284, 285.	13	were going to cease manufacturing. They were going to	13	A. Yeah.
16 A. Okay?  Q. And my question is simply: If Debra  18 Schamberg testified that around this time she had a 19 conversation with somebody at Clint and they said, 20 yes, the price did go up	14		14	Q with Mr. Nolan?
16 A. Okay?  Q. And my question is simply: If Debra  18 Schamberg testified that around this time she had a 19 conversation with somebody at Clint and they said, 20 yes, the price did go up 21 A. Yes. 21 A. Yes. 22 Q and that's due to a shortage, would 23 A. Yeah. 24 Q does that would that be inconsistent 25 with anything you know about how your business runs or  Page 94  1 anything you know specifically about that? 2 MR. CLAYTON: Objection to the form. 3 THE WITNESS: That sounds right. 4 MR. TARDIO: I tell you what we'll 5 take a quick break. He's going to change 6 the tape. We can take a five-minute 7 bathroom break and then walk through a few 8 of these e-mails. 9 THE WITNESS: Okay. 10 VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the end of 11 Tape No. I. Were off the record and the time is 11:10 a.m. 11 (A recess was taken.) 12 (By Mr. Tardio) I passed you during the break what I marked for understand what was going on. Pirst e-mail. June 15th, 1at 8e clies in her e-mail, is that referring to the increase that we looked at from 5/13 to 6/9? 24 A. 284, 285. 4 (B. Q. Okay. And Clinton Ebel is your son, we've mentioned earlier, right? A. Yes.  Q. It says medical sales specialist. What does that mean? Whaths his position? A. Yes.  22 Q. What's he do? What's his position? A. He was a salesperson.  Page 96  1 Q. Same position?  2 A. No.  2 A. No.  3 Q. What does he do now?  4 A. He's in charge of our IT.  5 Q. So at this time, he was essentially a salesperson for your company?  A. Yes.  9 OAnd in interacting with Debra Schamberg at STOPNC, he would have been doing so as an employee and representative of Clint Pharmaceuticals; true?  A. Yes.  10 VIDEOGRAPHER: Here begins Tape No. 2 in the deposition of Jeff Ebel. We're back on the record and the time is 11:22 a.m.  10 Q. (By Mr. Tardio) 1 passed you during the brice going up?  11 A this this title early was a proposition?  22 A. No.  33 A. He's in charge of our IT.  44 A. He's in charge of our IT.  55 Q. So at this time, he was essentially a salesperson for your company	15	Q. Okay.	15	A. Yes, sir.
Schamberg testified that around this time she had a conversation with somebody at Clint and they said, yes, the price did go up  20 yes, the price did go up  21 A. Yes.  22 Q and that's due to a shortage, would  23 A. Yeath.  24 Q does that would that be inconsistent with anything you know about how your business runs or  Page 94  25 with anything you know specifically about that?  26 A. No.  27 A. No.  28 A. No.  29 MR. CLAYTON: Objection to the form.  20 MR. TARDIO: Itell you what, we'll take a quick break. He's going to change the tape. We can take a five-minute bathroom break and then walk through a few of these e-mails.  29 THE WITNESS: Okay.  20 Does he still work there?  21 A. No.  22 A. No.  23 A. He was a salesperson.  24 Q. Does he still work there?  25 A. Yes.  26 What's he do? What's his job duty?  27 A. Yes.  28 Q. Does he still work there?  29 A. Yes.  20 Does he still work there?  20 What does he do now?  21 A. No.  22 A. No.  23 A. He was a salesperson.  24 Q. Does he still work there?  25 A. Yes.  26 What one he was estill work there?  27 A. Yes.  28 Q. Same position?  29 A. No.  20 What does he do now?  40 A. He's in charge of our IT.  41 A. He's in charge of our IT.  42 A. Yes.  43 A. Yes.  44 A. He's in charge of our IT.  45 Q. So at this time, he was essentially a salesperson for your company?  45 A. Yes.  46 G. He was a salesperson for your company?  47 A. Yes.  48 Of these e-mails.  49 THE WITNESS: Okay.  40 Desche still work there?  41 A. He's in charge of our IT.  42 A. He's in charge of our IT.  43 A. Yes.  44 A. He's in charge of our IT.  45 Q. Same position?  46 A. Yes.  47 A. Yes.  48 Q. And in interacting with Debra Schamberg at STOPNC, he would have been doing so as an employee and representative of Clint Pharmaceuticals; true?  48 A. Yes.  49 C. Let's just see if we can walk through this errice-mail, June 15th, 2011, at 8:42 a.m. Debra writes asking a question about essentially why is the price going up?  40 A. Yes.  41 C. Exhibit 286 was marked for  42 A. Why	16		16	Q. Okay. And Clinton Ebel is your son, we've
20 conversation with somebody at Clint and they said, yes, the price did go up 21 A. Yes. 22 Q and that's due to a shortage, would 23 A. Yeah. 24 Q does that would that be inconsistent 25 with anything you know about how your business runs or 26 anything you know specifically about that? 27 MR. CLAYTON: Objection to the form. 28 MR. TARDIO: I tell you what, we'll 29 A. Me was easlesperson. 20 A. Yes. 21 A. That's his till work there? 22 Q. What's he do? What's his job duty? 23 A. He was a salesperson. 24 Q. Does he still work there? 25 A. Yes. 26 Page 94 27 A. Yes. 28 Page 94 29 What does he do now? 20 What does he do now? 21 A. No. 22 A. No. 23 A. He's in charge of our IT. 24 A. No. 25 What does he do now? 26 A. Yes. 27 A. Yes. 28 Og. What does he do now? 29 What does he do now? 20 What does he do now? 21 A. Yes. 29 Coa this time, he was essentially a salesperson for your company? 20 A. Yes. 21 A. That's his till work his job duty? 22 Q. What's he do? What's his job duty? 23 A. He was a salesperson. 24 Q. Does he still work there? 25 A. Yes. 26 Page 94 27 A. Yes. 28 Q. What does he do now? 29 What does he do now? 20 A. He's in charge of our IT. 20 Same position? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. What does he do now? 23 A. He was esalesperson. 24 Q. Does he still work there? 25 A. Yes. 26 A. Yes. 27 A. Yes. 28 Q. And in interacting with Debra Schamberg at salesperson for your company? 29 THE WITNESS: Okay. 20 And in interacting with Debra Schamberg at representative of Clint Pharmaceuticals; true? 29 TAPPINC, he would have been doing so as an employee and representative of Clint Pharmaceuticals; true? 20 Let's just see if we can walk through this e-mail exchange and understand what was going on. 21 First e-mail, June 15th, 2011, at 8:42 a.m. Debra write saking a question about essentially why is the price going up? 29 Page 94 20 Deach anything you know specifically about the period of the impact of the increase that we looked at from 5/13 to 6:9? 20 A. A. Wh. Yes. 21 Q. And then she says, "When asked about the	17	Q. And my question is simply: If Debra	17	mentioned earlier; right?
20 yes, the price did go up 21 A. Yes. 22 Q and that's due to a shortage, would 23 A. Yesh. 24 Q does that would that be inconsistent 25 with anything you know about how your business runs or 26 A. Yes. 27 A. Yes. 28 A. He was a salesperson. 29 A. Yes. 29 Does he still work there? 20 A. Yes. 21 A. That's his title. 29 Q. What's he do? What's his job duty? 20 A. He was a salesperson. 20 Does he still work there? 21 A. Yes. 22 A. Yes. 23 A. He was a salesperson. 25 A. Yes. 26 Page 96 27 A. Yes. 28 Page 96 28 The WITNESS: That sounds right. 39 THE WITNESS: That sounds right. 40 A. He's in charge of our IT. 41 A. He's in charge of our IT. 42 A. He's in charge of our IT. 43 A. He's in charge of our IT. 44 A. He's in charge of our IT. 45 Lake a quick break. He's going to change 46 the tape. We can take a five-minute 47 bathroom break and then walk through a few 48 of these e-mails. 49 THE WITNESS: Okay. 40 A. Yes. 41 The WITNESS: Okay. 41 The WITNESS: Okay. 41 The WITNESS: Okay. 42 UIDEOGRAPHER: This is the end of 10 representative of Clint Pharmaceuticals; true? 41 Tape No. 1. We're off the record and the 11 A. Yes. 41 A. Yes. 42 Q. Let's just see if we can walk through this e-mail schange and understand what was going on. 43 First e-mail, June 15th, 2011, at 8:42 a.m. Debra writes asking a question about essentially why is the price going up? 44 A. Why the price increase, yeah. 45 Q. And is that if we look at the time frame and the numbers in the that she cites in her e-mail, is that referring to the increase that we looked at from 5/13 to 6/9? 46 A. 284, 285. 47 Yes. 48 Q. And then she says, "When asked about the reason for this sudden jump, we were told it was due	18	Schamberg testified that around this time she had a	18	A. Yes.
A. Yes.  22 Q. — and that's due to a shortage, would — 23 A. Yeah.  Q. — does that — would that be inconsistent with anything you know about how your business runs or  Page 94  anything you know specifically about that?  MR. CLAYTON: Objection to the form. THE WITNESS: That sounds right.  MR. TARDIO: Itell you what, we'll take a quick break. He's going to change the tape. We can take a five-minute for these e-mails.  THE WITNESS: Okay.  THE WITNESS: Okay.  THE WITNESS: Okay.  THE WITNESS: Okay.  What does he do now?  A. He's in charge of our IT. Q. Same position?  A. No.  3 Q. What does he do now?  A. He's in charge of our IT. Q. So at this inche was essentially a salesperson for your company?  A. Yes.  Q. And in interacting with Debra Schamberg at STOPNC, he would have been doing so as an employee and representative of Clint Pharmaceuticals; true?  A. Yes.  Q. Let's just see if we can walk through this e-mail exchange and understand what was going on.  First e-mail, June 15th, 2011, at 8:42 a.m. Debra writes asking a question about essentially why is the price going up?  A. Why the price increase, yeah. Q. And is that — if we look at the time frame and the numbers in the — that she cites in her e-mail, is that referring to the increase that we looked at from 5/13 to 6/9?  A. Yes.  21 A. He was a salesperson. 22 A. He was a salesperson. 23 A. He was a salesperson. 24 Q. Does he still work there?  A. Yes.  Page 96  Page 96  Page 96  A. No. 3 Q. What does he do now?  A. He's in charge of our IT. Q. So at this inche was essentially a salesperson for your company?  A. Yes. Q. And in interacting with Debra Schamberg at STOPNC, he would have been doing so as an employee and representative of Clint Pharmaceuticals; true?  A. Yes.  Q. Let's just see if we can walk through this e-mail exchange and understand what was going on.  First e-mail, June 15th, 2011, at 8:42 a.m. Debra writes asking a question about essentially why is the price going up?  A. Why the price increase, yeah. Q. And is that — if we look at the time f	19	conversation with somebody at Clint and they said,	19	Q. It says medical sales specialist. What
22 Q. — and that's due to a shortage, would — 23 A. Yesh. 24 Q. — does that — would that be inconsistent 25 with anything you know about how your business runs or  Page 94  1 anything you know specifically about that? 2 MR. CLAYTON: Objection to the form. 3 THE WITNESS: That sounds right. 4 MR. TARDIO: I tell you what, we'll 5 take a quick break. He's going to change 6 the tape. We can take a five-minute 7 bathroom break and then walk through a few 8 of these e-mails. 9 THE WITNESS: Okay. 10 VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the end of 11 Tape No. 1. We're off the record and the 12 time is 11:10 a.m. 13 (A recess was taken.) 14 VIDEOGRAPHER: Here begins Tape No. 2 15 in the deposition of Jeff Ebel. We're back 16 on the record and the time is 11:22 a.m. 17 (Eshibit 286 was marked for 18 identification.) 19 Q. (By Mr. Tardio) I passed you during the 20 break what I marked as Eshibit 286, and now I'm 21 thinking that we may be — we may have two 286s. What 22 were the last two numbered exhibits you have? Those 24 A. Hews as aslesperson. 25 A. He was a salesperson. 26 Q. Same position? 27 A. No. 28 Q. Same position? 28 A. No. 3 Q. What does he do now? 4 A. He's in charge of our IT. 4 A. He's in charge of our IT. 5 Q. So at this time, he was essentially a 5 salesperson for your company? 5 A. Yes. 9 STOPNC, he would have been doing so as an employee and representative of Clint Pharmaceuticals; true? 10 A. Yes. 11 A. Yes. 12 G. Let's just see if we can walk through this 13 G. A recess was taken.) 14 VIDEOGRAPHER: Here begins Tape No. 2 15 in the deposition of Jeff Ebel. We're back 16 on the record and the time is 11:22 a.m. 17 (Eshibit 286 was marked for 18 identification.) 19 Q. (By Mr. Tardio) I passed you during the 19 break what I marked as Eshibit 286, and now I'm 20 thinking that we may be — we may have two 286s. What 21 two. 22 Q. And then she says, "When asked about the 23 two. 24 Q. And then she says, "When asked about the 24 reason for this sudden jump, we were told it was due	20	yes, the price did go up	20	does that mean? What's his position?
A. Yeah.  Q. — does that — would that be inconsistent with anything you know about how your business runs or  Page 94  anything you know specifically about that?  MR. CLAYTON: Objection to the form.  MR. TARDIO: I tell you what, we'll take a quick break. He's going to change the tape. We can take a five-minute bathroom break and then walk through a few of these e-mails.  THE WITNESS: Okay.  THE WITNESS:	21	A. Yes.	21	A. That's his title.
Page 94  anything you know specifically about that?  MR. CLAYTON: Objection to the form.  THE WITNESS: That sounds right.  MR. TARDIO: I tell you what, we'll  take a quick break. He's going to change  the tape. We can take a five-minute  that more break and then walk through a few  of these e-mails.  THE WITNESS: Okay.  Would have been doing so as an employee and representative of Clint Pharmaceuticals; true?  Tape No. 1. We're off the record and the  time is 11:10 a.m.  A. Yes.  Change 96  A. Yes.  Page 96  A. No.  Q. What does he do now?  A. He's in charge of our IT.  Q. So at this time, he was essentially a salesperson for your company?  A. Yes.  Q. And in interacting with Debra Schamberg at STOPNC, he would have been doing so as an employee and representative of Clint Pharmaceuticals; true?  A. Yes.  Q. Let's just see if we can walk through this e-mail exchange and understand what was going on.  The deposition of Jeff Ebel. We're back in the deposition of Jef	22	Q and that's due to a shortage, would	22	Q. What's he do? What's his job duty?
Page 94  anything you know specifically about that?  MR. CLAYTON: Objection to the form.  THE WITNESS: That sounds right.  MR. TARDIO: I tell you what, we'll  take a quick break. He's going to change  the tape. We can take a five-minute  THE WITNESS: Okay.  THE WITNESS: Okay.  WIDEOGRAPHER: This is the end of  Tape No. 1. We're off the record and the  time is 11:10 a.m.  (A recess was taken.)  WIDEOGRAPHER: Here begins Tape No. 2  in the deposition of Jeff Ebel. We're back  for the record and the time is 11:22 a.m.  (Ekhibit 286 was marked for  identification.)  Q. (By Mr. Tardio) I passed you during the  break what I marked as Exhibit 286, and now I'm  thinking that we may be we may have two 286s. What  two.  Page 94  Q. Same position?  A. No.  Q. What does he do now?  A. No.  A. He's in charge of our IT.  Q. So at this time, he was essentially a salesperson for your company?  A. Yes.  Q. And in interacting with Debra Schamberg at  STOPNC, he would have been doing so as an employee and representative of Clint Pharmaceuticals; true?  A. Yes.  Q. Let's just see if we can walk through this e-mail exchange and understand what was going on.  First e-mail, June 15th, 2011, at 8:42 a.m. Debra  writes asking a question about essentially why is the price going up?  A. Why the price increase, yeah.  Q. And is that if we look at the time frame and the numbers in the that she cites in her e-mail, is that referring to the increase that we looked at from 5/13 to 6/9?  A. Yes.  24 Were the last two numbered exhibits you have? Those  25 Q. And then she says, "When asked about the reason for this sudden jump, we were told it was due	23	A. Yeah.	23	A. He was a salesperson.
Page 94  1 anything you know specifically about that?  2 MR. CLAYTON: Objection to the form.  3 THE WITNESS: That sounds right.  4 MR. TARDIO: I tell you what, we'll  5 take a quick break. He's going to change  6 the tape. We can take a five-minute  6 the tape. We can take a five-minute  7 bathroom break and then walk through a few  8 of these e-mails.  9 THE WITNESS: Okay.  10 VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the end of  10 representative of Clint Pharmaceuticals; true?  11 Tape No. 1. We're off the record and the  12 time is 11:10 a.m.  13 (A recess was taken.)  14 VIDEOGRAPHER: Here begins Tape No. 2  15 in the deposition of Jeff Ebel. We're back  16 on the record and the time is 11:22 a.m.  17 (Exhibit 286 was marked for  18 identification.)  19 Q. (By Mr. Tardio) I passed you during the  20 break what I marked as Exhibit 286, and now I'm  21 tinking that we may be we may have two 286s. What  22 were the last two numbered exhibits you have? Those  23 two.  24 A. No.  2 A. No.  2 A. He's in charge of our IT.  2 A. He's in charge of our IT.  4 A. He's in charge of our IT.  4 A. He's in charge of our IT.  4 A. He's in charge of our IT.  5 as at this time, he was essentially a salesperson for your company?  A. Yes.  Q. And in interacting with Debra Schamberg at STOPNC, he would have been doing so as an employee and representative of Clint Pharmaceuticals; true?  1 A. Yes.  Q. Let's just see if we can walk through this e-mail exchange and understand what was going on.  First e-mail, June 15th, 2011, at 8:42 a.m. Debra writes asking a question about essentially why is the price going up?  A. Why the price increase, yeah.  Q. And is that if we look at the time frame and the numbers in the that she cites in her e-mail, is that referring to the increase that we looked at from 5/13 to 6/9?  A. Yes.  Q. And then she says, "When asked about the reason for this sudden ju	24	Q does that would that be inconsistent	24	Q. Does he still work there?
anything you know specifically about that?  MR. CLAYTON: Objection to the form.  THE WITNESS: That sounds right.  MR. TARDIO: I tell you what, we'll  A. He's in charge of our IT.  A. He's in charge of our IT.  Q. So at this time, he was essentially a  salesperson for your company?  A. Yes.  Q. And in interacting with Debra Schamberg at  STOPNC, he would have been doing so as an employee and representative of Clint Pharmaceuticals; true?  A. Yes.  Let's just see if we can walk through this  e-mail exchange and understand what was going on.  WIDEOGRAPHER: Here begins Tape No. 2  in the deposition of Jeff Ebel. We're back  on the record and the time is 11:22 a.m.  (Exhibit 286 was marked for  (Exhibit 286 was marked for  (Exhibit 286 was marked for  identification.)  Q. (By Mr. Tardio) I passed you during the  break what I marked as Exhibit 286, and now I'm  thinking that we may be we may have two 286s. What  were the last two numbered exhibits you have? Those  two.  MR. TARDIO: I tell you what, we'll  A. No.  A. He's in charge of our IT.  A. He's in charge of our IT.  A. Yes.  Q. And in interacting with Debra Schamberg at STOPNC, he would have been doing so as an employee and representative of Clint Pharmaceuticals; true?  A. Yes.  A. Yes.  A. Why the price increase, yeah.  Q. And is that if we look at the time frame and the numbers in the that she cites in her e-mail, is that referring to the increase that we looked at from 5/13 to 6/9?  A. Yes.  A. Yes.  A. Yes.  A. Yes.  A. Why the price increase, yeah.  Co	25	with anything you know about how your business runs or	25	A. Yes.
anything you know specifically about that?  MR. CLAYTON: Objection to the form.  THE WITNESS: That sounds right.  MR. TARDIO: I tell you what, we'll  A. He's in charge of our IT.  A. He's in charge of our IT.  Q. So at this time, he was essentially a  salesperson for your company?  A. Yes.  Q. And in interacting with Debra Schamberg at  STOPNC, he would have been doing so as an employee and representative of Clint Pharmaceuticals; true?  A. Yes.  Let's just see if we can walk through this  e-mail exchange and understand what was going on.  WIDEOGRAPHER: Here begins Tape No. 2  in the deposition of Jeff Ebel. We're back  on the record and the time is 11:22 a.m.  (Exhibit 286 was marked for  (Exhibit 286 was marked for  (Exhibit 286 was marked for  identification.)  Q. (By Mr. Tardio) I passed you during the  break what I marked as Exhibit 286, and now I'm  thinking that we may be we may have two 286s. What  were the last two numbered exhibits you have? Those  two.  MR. TARDIO: I tell you what, we'll  A. No.  A. He's in charge of our IT.  A. He's in charge of our IT.  A. Yes.  Q. And in interacting with Debra Schamberg at STOPNC, he would have been doing so as an employee and representative of Clint Pharmaceuticals; true?  A. Yes.  A. Yes.  A. Why the price increase, yeah.  Q. And is that if we look at the time frame and the numbers in the that she cites in her e-mail, is that referring to the increase that we looked at from 5/13 to 6/9?  A. Yes.  A. Yes.  A. Yes.  A. Yes.  A. Why the price increase, yeah.  Co		Page 94		Page 96
MR. CLAYTON: Objection to the form.  THE WITNESS: That sounds right.  MR. TARDIO: I tell you what, we'll  take a quick break. He's going to change  the tape. We can take a five-minute  bathroom break and then walk through a few  to these e-mails.  THE WITNESS: Okay.  THE WITNESS: Okay.		5		
THE WITNESS: That sounds right.  MR. TARDIO: I tell you what, we'll  take a quick break. He's going to change  the tape. We can take a five-minute  bathroom break and then walk through a few  of these e-mails.  THE WITNESS: Okay.  THE WITNESC: Okay.  THE WITNESS: Okay.  THE WITNESS: Okay.  THE WITNESS: Ok	1	anything you know specifically about that?	1	
take a quick break. He's going to change the tape. We can take a five-minute bathroom break and then walk through a few of these e-mails.  THE WITNESS: Okay.  VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the end of time is 11:10 a.m.  (A recess was taken.)  VIDEOGRAPHER: Here begins Tape No. 2 in the deposition of Jeff Ebel. We're back on the record and the time is 11:22 a.m. (Exhibit 286 was marked for description.)  Q. (By Mr. Tardio) I passed you during the break what I marked as Exhibit 286, and now I'm thinking that we may be we may have two 286s. What the state of the see in was a taken and the normal table and the time is 100 and the numbers of the increase that we may be were told it was due  5 Q. So at this time, he was essentially a salesperson for your company?  A. Yes. Q. And in interacting with Debra Schamberg at STOPNC, he would have been doing so as an employee and representative of Clint Pharmaceuticals; true?  1 A. Yes.  1 A. Yes.  Q. Let's just see if we can walk through this e-mail exchange and understand what was going on.  1 First e-mail, June 15th, 2011, at 8:42 a.m. Debra writes asking a question about essentially why is the price going up?  A. Why the price increase, yeah.  Q. And is that if we look at the time frame and the numbers in the that she cites in her e-mail, is that referring to the increase that we looked at from 5/13 to 6/9?  A. Yes.  Q. And then she says, "When asked about the reason for this sudden jump, we were told it was due				Q. Same position?
take a quick break. He's going to change the tape. We can take a five-minute bathroom break and then walk through a few of these e-mails.  THE WITNESS: Okay.  VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the end of time is 11:10 a.m.  (A recess was taken.)  VIDEOGRAPHER: Here begins Tape No. 2 in the deposition of Jeff Ebel. We're back on the record and the time is 11:22 a.m. (Exhibit 286 was marked for description.)  Q. (By Mr. Tardio) I passed you during the break what I marked as Exhibit 286, and now I'm thinking that we may be we may have two 286s. What the state of the see in was a taken and the normal table and the time is 100 and the numbers of the increase that we may be were told it was due  5 Q. So at this time, he was essentially a salesperson for your company?  A. Yes. Q. And in interacting with Debra Schamberg at STOPNC, he would have been doing so as an employee and representative of Clint Pharmaceuticals; true?  1 A. Yes.  1 A. Yes.  Q. Let's just see if we can walk through this e-mail exchange and understand what was going on.  1 First e-mail, June 15th, 2011, at 8:42 a.m. Debra writes asking a question about essentially why is the price going up?  A. Why the price increase, yeah.  Q. And is that if we look at the time frame and the numbers in the that she cites in her e-mail, is that referring to the increase that we looked at from 5/13 to 6/9?  A. Yes.  Q. And then she says, "When asked about the reason for this sudden jump, we were told it was due	2	MR. CLAYTON: Objection to the form.	2	Q. Same position? A. No.
the tape. We can take a five-minute bathroom break and then walk through a few of these e-mails.  THE WITNESS: Okay.  THE WITNESS: Okay.  VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the end of Tape No. 1. We're off the record and the time is 11:10 a.m.  (A recess was taken.)  VIDEOGRAPHER: Here begins Tape No. 2 in the deposition of Jeff Ebel. We're back on the record and the time is 11:22 a.m.  (Exhibit 286 was marked for defitication.)  Q. (By Mr. Tardio) I passed you during the break what I marked as Exhibit 286, and now I'm characterists.  The Witney is a salesperson for your company?  A. Yes.  Q. And in interacting with Debra Schamberg at STOPNC, he would have been doing so as an employee and representative of Clint Pharmaceuticals; true?  A. Yes.  Q. Let's just see if we can walk through this e-mail exchange and understand what was going on.  First e-mail, June 15th, 2011, at 8:42 a.m. Debra writes asking a question about essentially why is the price going up?  A. Why the price increase, yeah.  Q. And is that if we look at the time frame and the numbers in the that she cites in her e-mail, is that referring to the increase that we looked at from 5/13 to 6/9?  A. Yes.  A. Yes.  Q. And then she says, "When asked about the reason for this sudden jump, we were told it was due	2	MR. CLAYTON: Objection to the form. THE WITNESS: That sounds right.	2	<ul><li>Q. Same position?</li><li>A. No.</li><li>Q. What does he do now?</li></ul>
THE WITNESS: Okay.  THE WITNESS: Okay.  VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the end of  Tape No. 1. We're off the record and the  time is 11:10 a.m.  (A recess was taken.)  VIDEOGRAPHER: Here begins Tape No. 2  in the deposition of Jeff Ebel. We're back  on the record and the time is 11:22 a.m.  (Exhibit 286 was marked for  identification.)  Q. (By Mr. Tardio) I passed you during the  break what I marked as Exhibit 286, and now I'm  characterists.  Response of this worden and in interacting with Debra Schamberg at  STOPNC, he would have been doing so as an employee and  representative of Clint Pharmaceuticals; true?  A. Yes.  Q. Let's just see if we can walk through this  e-mail exchange and understand what was going on.  First e-mail, June 15th, 2011, at 8:42 a.m. Debra  writes asking a question about essentially why is the  price going up?  A. Why the price increase, yeah.  Q. And is that if we look at the time frame  and the numbers in the that she cites in her  e-mail, is that referring to the increase that we  looked at from 5/13 to 6/9?  A. Yes.  A. Yes.  Q. And then she says, "When asked about the  reason for this sudden jump, we were told it was due	2 3 4	MR. CLAYTON: Objection to the form. THE WITNESS: That sounds right. MR. TARDIO: I tell you what, we'll	2 3 4	<ul><li>Q. Same position?</li><li>A. No.</li><li>Q. What does he do now?</li><li>A. He's in charge of our IT.</li></ul>
THE WITNESS: Okay.  VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the end of  Tape No. 1. We're off the record and the  time is 11:10 a.m.  (A recess was taken.)  VIDEOGRAPHER: Here begins Tape No. 2  in the deposition of Jeff Ebel. We're back  on the record and the time is 11:22 a.m.  (Exhibit 286 was marked for  dentification.)  Q. (By Mr. Tardio) I passed you during the  break what I marked as Exhibit 286, and now I'm  characterists.  Description of Jeff Ebels. What  Description of Jeff Ebels. What  Description of Jeff Ebels. We're back  Description of Jeff Ebels. We're and understand what was going on.  Description of Jeff Ebels. We're back  Description of Jeff Ebels. We're and understand what was going on.  Description of Jeff Ebels. We're and understand what was going on.  Description of Jeff Ebels. We're and understand what was going on.  Description of Jeff Ebels. We're and understand what was going on.  Description of Jeff Ebels.  Description of Jeff Ebel	2 3 4 5	MR. CLAYTON: Objection to the form. THE WITNESS: That sounds right. MR. TARDIO: I tell you what, we'll take a quick break. He's going to change	2 3 4 5	<ul><li>Q. Same position?</li><li>A. No.</li><li>Q. What does he do now?</li><li>A. He's in charge of our IT.</li><li>Q. So at this time, he was essentially a</li></ul>
VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the end of Tape No. 1. We're off the record and the time is 11:10 a.m.  (A recess was taken.)  VIDEOGRAPHER: Here begins Tape No. 2  in the deposition of Jeff Ebel. We're back on the record and the time is 11:22 a.m.  (Exhibit 286 was marked for identification.)  Q. (By Mr. Tardio) I passed you during the break what I marked as Exhibit 286, and now I'm characterists.  (By Mr. Tardio) I passed you during the thinking that we may be we may have two 286s. What two.  24 A. 284, 285.	2 3 4 5 6	MR. CLAYTON: Objection to the form. THE WITNESS: That sounds right. MR. TARDIO: I tell you what, we'll take a quick break. He's going to change the tape. We can take a five-minute	2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>Q. Same position?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. What does he do now?</li> <li>A. He's in charge of our IT.</li> <li>Q. So at this time, he was essentially a salesperson for your company?</li> </ul>
Tape No. 1. We're off the record and the time is 11:10 a.m.  (A recess was taken.)  VIDEOGRAPHER: Here begins Tape No. 2 in the deposition of Jeff Ebel. We're back on the record and the time is 11:22 a.m.  (Exhibit 286 was marked for identification.)  Q. (By Mr. Tardio) I passed you during the break what I marked as Exhibit 286, and now I'm thinking that we may be we may have two 286s. What time is 11:10 a.m.  12 Q. Let's just see if we can walk through this e-mail exchange and understand what was going on.  14 First e-mail, June 15th, 2011, at 8:42 a.m. Debra writes asking a question about essentially why is the price going up?  A. Why the price increase, yeah. Q. And is that if we look at the time frame and the numbers in the that she cites in her e-mail, is that referring to the increase that we looked at from 5/13 to 6/9?  A. Yes.  Q. And then she says, "When asked about the reason for this sudden jump, we were told it was due	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. CLAYTON: Objection to the form. THE WITNESS: That sounds right. MR. TARDIO: I tell you what, we'll take a quick break. He's going to change the tape. We can take a five-minute bathroom break and then walk through a few	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q. Same position?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. What does he do now?</li> <li>A. He's in charge of our IT.</li> <li>Q. So at this time, he was essentially a salesperson for your company?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>
time is 11:10 a.m.  (A recess was taken.)  VIDEOGRAPHER: Here begins Tape No. 2  in the deposition of Jeff Ebel. We're back  on the record and the time is 11:22 a.m.  (Exhibit 286 was marked for  Q. (By Mr. Tardio) I passed you during the  break what I marked as Exhibit 286, and now I'm  thinking that we may be we may have two 286s. What  writes just see if we can walk through this  e-mail exchange and understand what was going on.  First e-mail, June 15th, 2011, at 8:42 a.m. Debra  writes asking a question about essentially why is the  price going up?  A. Why the price increase, yeah.  Q. And is that if we look at the time frame  and the numbers in the that she cites in her  e-mail, is that referring to the increase that we  looked at from 5/13 to 6/9?  A. Yes.  Q. And then she says, "When asked about the  reason for this sudden jump, we were told it was due	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. CLAYTON: Objection to the form. THE WITNESS: That sounds right. MR. TARDIO: I tell you what, we'll take a quick break. He's going to change the tape. We can take a five-minute bathroom break and then walk through a few of these e-mails.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. Same position?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. What does he do now?</li> <li>A. He's in charge of our IT.</li> <li>Q. So at this time, he was essentially a salesperson for your company?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And in interacting with Debra Schamberg at</li> </ul>
13 (A recess was taken.)  14 VIDEOGRAPHER: Here begins Tape No. 2  15 in the deposition of Jeff Ebel. We're back 16 on the record and the time is 11:22 a.m. 17 (Exhibit 286 was marked for 18 identification.) 18 Q. (By Mr. Tardio) I passed you during the 19 break what I marked as Exhibit 286, and now I'm 20 break what I marked as Exhibit 286, and now I'm 21 thinking that we may be we may have two 286s. What 22 were the last two numbered exhibits you have? Those 23 two. 24 A. 284, 285.  13 e-mail exchange and understand what was going on. 14 First e-mail, June 15th, 2011, at 8:42 a.m. Debra 15 writes asking a question about essentially why is the 16 price going up? 17 A. Why the price increase, yeah. 18 Q. And is that if we look at the time frame 19 and the numbers in the that she cites in her 20 e-mail, is that referring to the increase that we 21 looked at from 5/13 to 6/9? 22 A. Yes. 23 Q. And then she says, "When asked about the 24 reason for this sudden jump, we were told it was due	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. CLAYTON: Objection to the form. THE WITNESS: That sounds right. MR. TARDIO: I tell you what, we'll take a quick break. He's going to change the tape. We can take a five-minute bathroom break and then walk through a few of these e-mails. THE WITNESS: Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. Same position?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. What does he do now?</li> <li>A. He's in charge of our IT.</li> <li>Q. So at this time, he was essentially a salesperson for your company?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And in interacting with Debra Schamberg at STOPNC, he would have been doing so as an employee and</li> </ul>
VIDEOGRAPHER: Here begins Tape No. 2  in the deposition of Jeff Ebel. We're back on the record and the time is 11:22 a.m.  (Exhibit 286 was marked for identification.)  Q. (By Mr. Tardio) I passed you during the break what I marked as Exhibit 286, and now I'm thinking that we may be we may have two 286s. What two.  A. 284, 285.  14 First e-mail, June 15th, 2011, at 8:42 a.m. Debra writes asking a question about essentially why is the price going up?  A. Why the price increase, yeah.  Q. And is that if we look at the time frame and the numbers in the that she cites in her e-mail, is that referring to the increase that we looked at from 5/13 to 6/9?  A. Yes.  Q. And then she says, "When asked about the reason for this sudden jump, we were told it was due	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. CLAYTON: Objection to the form. THE WITNESS: That sounds right. MR. TARDIO: I tell you what, we'll take a quick break. He's going to change the tape. We can take a five-minute bathroom break and then walk through a few of these e-mails. THE WITNESS: Okay. VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the end of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. Same position?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. What does he do now?</li> <li>A. He's in charge of our IT.</li> <li>Q. So at this time, he was essentially a salesperson for your company?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And in interacting with Debra Schamberg at STOPNC, he would have been doing so as an employee and representative of Clint Pharmaceuticals; true?</li> </ul>
in the deposition of Jeff Ebel. We're back on the record and the time is 11:22 a.m.  (Exhibit 286 was marked for identification.)  Q. (By Mr. Tardio) I passed you during the break what I marked as Exhibit 286, and now I'm thinking that we may be we may have two 286s. What were the last two numbered exhibits you have? Those two.  A. Why the price increase, yeah.  Q. And is that if we look at the time frame and the numbers in the that she cites in her e-mail, is that referring to the increase that we looked at from 5/13 to 6/9?  A. Yes.  Q. And then she says, "When asked about the reason for this sudden jump, we were told it was due	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. CLAYTON: Objection to the form. THE WITNESS: That sounds right. MR. TARDIO: I tell you what, we'll take a quick break. He's going to change the tape. We can take a five-minute bathroom break and then walk through a few of these e-mails. THE WITNESS: Okay. VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the end of Tape No. 1. We're off the record and the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. Same position?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. What does he do now?</li> <li>A. He's in charge of our IT.</li> <li>Q. So at this time, he was essentially a salesperson for your company?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And in interacting with Debra Schamberg at STOPNC, he would have been doing so as an employee and representative of Clint Pharmaceuticals; true?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>
on the record and the time is 11:22 a.m.  (Exhibit 286 was marked for 17 A. Why the price increase, yeah.  identification.) 18 Q. And is that if we look at the time frame  Q. (By Mr. Tardio) I passed you during the 19 and the numbers in the that she cites in her 20 break what I marked as Exhibit 286, and now I'm 20 e-mail, is that referring to the increase that we 21 thinking that we may be we may have two 286s. What 21 looked at from 5/13 to 6/9?  were the last two numbered exhibits you have? Those 22 A. Yes.  23 two. 23 Q. And then she says, "When asked about the 24 A. 284, 285. 24 reason for this sudden jump, we were told it was due	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. CLAYTON: Objection to the form. THE WITNESS: That sounds right. MR. TARDIO: I tell you what, we'll take a quick break. He's going to change the tape. We can take a five-minute bathroom break and then walk through a few of these e-mails. THE WITNESS: Okay. VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the end of Tape No. 1. We're off the record and the time is 11:10 a.m.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. Same position?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. What does he do now?</li> <li>A. He's in charge of our IT.</li> <li>Q. So at this time, he was essentially a salesperson for your company?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And in interacting with Debra Schamberg at STOPNC, he would have been doing so as an employee and representative of Clint Pharmaceuticals; true?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Let's just see if we can walk through this</li> </ul>
17 (Exhibit 286 was marked for 17 A. Why the price increase, yeah. 18 identification.) 18 Q. And is that if we look at the time frame 19 Q. (By Mr. Tardio) I passed you during the 19 and the numbers in the that she cites in her 20 break what I marked as Exhibit 286, and now I'm 20 e-mail, is that referring to the increase that we 21 thinking that we may be we may have two 286s. What 21 looked at from 5/13 to 6/9? 22 were the last two numbered exhibits you have? Those 22 A. Yes. 23 two. 23 Q. And then she says, "When asked about the 24 A. 284, 285. 24 reason for this sudden jump, we were told it was due	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. CLAYTON: Objection to the form. THE WITNESS: That sounds right. MR. TARDIO: I tell you what, we'll take a quick break. He's going to change the tape. We can take a five-minute bathroom break and then walk through a few of these e-mails. THE WITNESS: Okay. VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the end of Tape No. 1. We're off the record and the time is 11:10 a.m. (A recess was taken.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. Same position?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. What does he do now?</li> <li>A. He's in charge of our IT.</li> <li>Q. So at this time, he was essentially a salesperson for your company?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And in interacting with Debra Schamberg at STOPNC, he would have been doing so as an employee and representative of Clint Pharmaceuticals; true?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Let's just see if we can walk through this e-mail exchange and understand what was going on.</li> </ul>
identification.)  Q. (By Mr. Tardio) I passed you during the break what I marked as Exhibit 286, and now I'm thinking that we may be we may have two 286s. What were the last two numbered exhibits you have? Those two.  A. 284, 285.  D. And is that if we look at the time frame and the numbers in the that she cites in her e-mail, is that referring to the increase that we looked at from 5/13 to 6/9?  A. Yes.  Q. And then she says, "When asked about the reason for this sudden jump, we were told it was due	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. CLAYTON: Objection to the form. THE WITNESS: That sounds right. MR. TARDIO: I tell you what, we'll take a quick break. He's going to change the tape. We can take a five-minute bathroom break and then walk through a few of these e-mails. THE WITNESS: Okay. VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the end of Tape No. 1. We're off the record and the time is 11:10 a.m. (A recess was taken.) VIDEOGRAPHER: Here begins Tape No. 2	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. Same position?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. What does he do now?</li> <li>A. He's in charge of our IT.</li> <li>Q. So at this time, he was essentially a salesperson for your company?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And in interacting with Debra Schamberg at STOPNC, he would have been doing so as an employee and representative of Clint Pharmaceuticals; true?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Let's just see if we can walk through this e-mail exchange and understand what was going on.</li> <li>First e-mail, June 15th, 2011, at 8:42 a.m. Debra</li> </ul>
19 Q. (By Mr. Tardio) I passed you during the 20 break what I marked as Exhibit 286, and now I'm 21 thinking that we may be we may have two 286s. What 22 were the last two numbered exhibits you have? Those 23 two. 24 A. 284, 285.  19 and the numbers in the that she cites in her 20 e-mail, is that referring to the increase that we 21 looked at from 5/13 to 6/9? 22 A. Yes. 23 Q. And then she says, "When asked about the 24 reason for this sudden jump, we were told it was due	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. CLAYTON: Objection to the form.  THE WITNESS: That sounds right.  MR. TARDIO: I tell you what, we'll take a quick break. He's going to change the tape. We can take a five-minute bathroom break and then walk through a few of these e-mails.  THE WITNESS: Okay.  VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the end of Tape No. 1. We're off the record and the time is 11:10 a.m.  (A recess was taken.)  VIDEOGRAPHER: Here begins Tape No. 2 in the deposition of Jeff Ebel. We're back	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. Same position?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. What does he do now?</li> <li>A. He's in charge of our IT.</li> <li>Q. So at this time, he was essentially a salesperson for your company?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And in interacting with Debra Schamberg at STOPNC, he would have been doing so as an employee and representative of Clint Pharmaceuticals; true?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Let's just see if we can walk through this e-mail exchange and understand what was going on.</li> <li>First e-mail, June 15th, 2011, at 8:42 a.m. Debra writes asking a question about essentially why is the</li> </ul>
break what I marked as Exhibit 286, and now I'm thinking that we may be we may have two 286s. What were the last two numbered exhibits you have? Those two.  A. 284, 285.  break what I marked as Exhibit 286, and now I'm looked at from 5/13 to 6/9?  A. Yes.  Q. And then she says, "When asked about the reason for this sudden jump, we were told it was due	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. CLAYTON: Objection to the form. THE WITNESS: That sounds right. MR. TARDIO: I tell you what, we'll take a quick break. He's going to change the tape. We can take a five-minute bathroom break and then walk through a few of these e-mails. THE WITNESS: Okay. VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the end of Tape No. 1. We're off the record and the time is 11:10 a.m. (A recess was taken.) VIDEOGRAPHER: Here begins Tape No. 2 in the deposition of Jeff Ebel. We're back on the record and the time is 11:22 a.m.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. Same position?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. What does he do now?</li> <li>A. He's in charge of our IT.</li> <li>Q. So at this time, he was essentially a salesperson for your company?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And in interacting with Debra Schamberg at STOPNC, he would have been doing so as an employee and representative of Clint Pharmaceuticals; true?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Let's just see if we can walk through this e-mail exchange and understand what was going on.</li> <li>First e-mail, June 15th, 2011, at 8:42 a.m. Debra writes asking a question about essentially why is the price going up?</li> </ul>
thinking that we may be we may have two 286s. What were the last two numbered exhibits you have? Those two.  A. 284, 285.  we may have two 286s. What looked at from 5/13 to 6/9?  A. Yes.  Q. And then she says, "When asked about the reason for this sudden jump, we were told it was due	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. CLAYTON: Objection to the form. THE WITNESS: That sounds right. MR. TARDIO: I tell you what, we'll take a quick break. He's going to change the tape. We can take a five-minute bathroom break and then walk through a few of these e-mails. THE WITNESS: Okay. VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the end of Tape No. 1. We're off the record and the time is 11:10 a.m. (A recess was taken.) VIDEOGRAPHER: Here begins Tape No. 2 in the deposition of Jeff Ebel. We're back on the record and the time is 11:22 a.m. (Exhibit 286 was marked for identification.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. Same position?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. What does he do now?</li> <li>A. He's in charge of our IT.</li> <li>Q. So at this time, he was essentially a salesperson for your company?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And in interacting with Debra Schamberg at STOPNC, he would have been doing so as an employee and representative of Clint Pharmaceuticals; true?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Let's just see if we can walk through this e-mail exchange and understand what was going on.</li> <li>First e-mail, June 15th, 2011, at 8:42 a.m. Debra writes asking a question about essentially why is the price going up?</li> <li>A. Why the price increase, yeah.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>were the last two numbered exhibits you have? Those</li> <li>two.</li> <li>Q. And then she says, "When asked about the</li> <li>A. 284, 285.</li> <li>reason for this sudden jump, we were told it was due</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. CLAYTON: Objection to the form. THE WITNESS: That sounds right. MR. TARDIO: I tell you what, we'll take a quick break. He's going to change the tape. We can take a five-minute bathroom break and then walk through a few of these e-mails. THE WITNESS: Okay. VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the end of Tape No. 1. We're off the record and the time is 11:10 a.m. (A recess was taken.) VIDEOGRAPHER: Here begins Tape No. 2 in the deposition of Jeff Ebel. We're back on the record and the time is 11:22 a.m. (Exhibit 286 was marked for identification.) Q. (By Mr. Tardio) I passed you during the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. Same position?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. What does he do now?</li> <li>A. He's in charge of our IT.</li> <li>Q. So at this time, he was essentially a salesperson for your company?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And in interacting with Debra Schamberg at STOPNC, he would have been doing so as an employee and representative of Clint Pharmaceuticals; true?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Let's just see if we can walk through this e-mail exchange and understand what was going on. First e-mail, June 15th, 2011, at 8:42 a.m. Debra writes asking a question about essentially why is the price going up?</li> <li>A. Why the price increase, yeah.</li> <li>Q. And is that if we look at the time frame</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>two.</li> <li>Q. And then she says, "When asked about the</li> <li>A. 284, 285.</li> <li>reason for this sudden jump, we were told it was due</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. CLAYTON: Objection to the form. THE WITNESS: That sounds right. MR. TARDIO: I tell you what, we'll take a quick break. He's going to change the tape. We can take a five-minute bathroom break and then walk through a few of these e-mails. THE WITNESS: Okay. VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the end of Tape No. 1. We're off the record and the time is 11:10 a.m. (A recess was taken.) VIDEOGRAPHER: Here begins Tape No. 2 in the deposition of Jeff Ebel. We're back on the record and the time is 11:22 a.m. (Exhibit 286 was marked for identification.) Q. (By Mr. Tardio) I passed you during the break what I marked as Exhibit 286, and now I'm	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. Same position?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. What does he do now?</li> <li>A. He's in charge of our IT.</li> <li>Q. So at this time, he was essentially a salesperson for your company?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And in interacting with Debra Schamberg at STOPNC, he would have been doing so as an employee and representative of Clint Pharmaceuticals; true?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Let's just see if we can walk through this e-mail exchange and understand what was going on.</li> <li>First e-mail, June 15th, 2011, at 8:42 a.m. Debra writes asking a question about essentially why is the price going up?</li> <li>A. Why the price increase, yeah.</li> <li>Q. And is that if we look at the time frame and the numbers in the that she cites in her</li> </ul>
A. 284, 285. 24 reason for this sudden jump, we were told it was due	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. CLAYTON: Objection to the form. THE WITNESS: That sounds right. MR. TARDIO: I tell you what, we'll take a quick break. He's going to change the tape. We can take a five-minute bathroom break and then walk through a few of these e-mails. THE WITNESS: Okay. VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the end of Tape No. 1. We're off the record and the time is 11:10 a.m. (A recess was taken.) VIDEOGRAPHER: Here begins Tape No. 2 in the deposition of Jeff Ebel. We're back on the record and the time is 11:22 a.m. (Exhibit 286 was marked for identification.) Q. (By Mr. Tardio) I passed you during the break what I marked as Exhibit 286, and now I'm thinking that we may be we may have two 286s. What	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. Same position?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. What does he do now?</li> <li>A. He's in charge of our IT.</li> <li>Q. So at this time, he was essentially a salesperson for your company?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And in interacting with Debra Schamberg at STOPNC, he would have been doing so as an employee and representative of Clint Pharmaceuticals; true?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Let's just see if we can walk through this e-mail exchange and understand what was going on.</li> <li>First e-mail, June 15th, 2011, at 8:42 a.m. Debra writes asking a question about essentially why is the price going up?</li> <li>A. Why the price increase, yeah.</li> <li>Q. And is that if we look at the time frame and the numbers in the that she cites in her e-mail, is that referring to the increase that we</li> </ul>
- I reason for all standard fully, we waste totally was due	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. CLAYTON: Objection to the form. THE WITNESS: That sounds right. MR. TARDIO: I tell you what, we'll take a quick break. He's going to change the tape. We can take a five-minute bathroom break and then walk through a few of these e-mails. THE WITNESS: Okay. VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the end of Tape No. 1. We're off the record and the time is 11:10 a.m. (A recess was taken.) VIDEOGRAPHER: Here begins Tape No. 2 in the deposition of Jeff Ebel. We're back on the record and the time is 11:22 a.m. (Exhibit 286 was marked for identification.) Q. (By Mr. Tardio) I passed you during the break what I marked as Exhibit 286, and now I'm thinking that we may be we may have two 286s. What	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. Same position?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. What does he do now?</li> <li>A. He's in charge of our IT.</li> <li>Q. So at this time, he was essentially a salesperson for your company?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And in interacting with Debra Schamberg at STOPNC, he would have been doing so as an employee and representative of Clint Pharmaceuticals; true?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Let's just see if we can walk through this e-mail exchange and understand what was going on.</li> <li>First e-mail, June 15th, 2011, at 8:42 a.m. Debra writes asking a question about essentially why is the price going up?</li> <li>A. Why the price increase, yeah.</li> <li>Q. And is that if we look at the time frame and the numbers in the that she cites in her e-mail, is that referring to the increase that we looked at from 5/13 to 6/9?</li> </ul>
Q. Okay. So we're good. The next numbered 25 to supply and demand." Does that is that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. CLAYTON: Objection to the form. THE WITNESS: That sounds right. MR. TARDIO: I tell you what, we'll take a quick break. He's going to change the tape. We can take a five-minute bathroom break and then walk through a few of these e-mails. THE WITNESS: Okay. VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the end of Tape No. 1. We're off the record and the time is 11:10 a.m. (A recess was taken.) VIDEOGRAPHER: Here begins Tape No. 2 in the deposition of Jeff Ebel. We're back on the record and the time is 11:22 a.m. (Exhibit 286 was marked for identification.) Q. (By Mr. Tardio) I passed you during the break what I marked as Exhibit 286, and now I'm thinking that we may be we may have two 286s. What were the last two numbered exhibits you have? Those two.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. Same position?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. What does he do now?</li> <li>A. He's in charge of our IT.</li> <li>Q. So at this time, he was essentially a salesperson for your company?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And in interacting with Debra Schamberg at STOPNC, he would have been doing so as an employee and representative of Clint Pharmaceuticals; true?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Let's just see if we can walk through this e-mail exchange and understand what was going on.</li> <li>First e-mail, June 15th, 2011, at 8:42 a.m. Debra writes asking a question about essentially why is the price going up?</li> <li>A. Why the price increase, yeah.</li> <li>Q. And is that if we look at the time frame and the numbers in the that she cites in her e-mail, is that referring to the increase that we looked at from 5/13 to 6/9?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And then she says, "When asked about the</li> </ul>
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. CLAYTON: Objection to the form. THE WITNESS: That sounds right. MR. TARDIO: I tell you what, we'll take a quick break. He's going to change the tape. We can take a five-minute bathroom break and then walk through a few of these e-mails.  THE WITNESS: Okay. VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the end of Tape No. 1. We're off the record and the time is 11:10 a.m. (A recess was taken.) VIDEOGRAPHER: Here begins Tape No. 2 in the deposition of Jeff Ebel. We're back on the record and the time is 11:22 a.m. (Exhibit 286 was marked for identification.) Q. (By Mr. Tardio) I passed you during the break what I marked as Exhibit 286, and now I'm thinking that we may be we may have two 286s. What were the last two numbered exhibits you have? Those two. A. 284, 285.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>Q. Same position?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. What does he do now?</li> <li>A. He's in charge of our IT.</li> <li>Q. So at this time, he was essentially a salesperson for your company?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And in interacting with Debra Schamberg at STOPNC, he would have been doing so as an employee and representative of Clint Pharmaceuticals; true?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Let's just see if we can walk through this e-mail exchange and understand what was going on.</li> <li>First e-mail, June 15th, 2011, at 8:42 a.m. Debra writes asking a question about essentially why is the price going up?</li> <li>A. Why the price increase, yeah.</li> <li>Q. And is that if we look at the time frame and the numbers in the that she cites in her e-mail, is that referring to the increase that we looked at from 5/13 to 6/9?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And then she says, "When asked about the reason for this sudden jump, we were told it was due</li> </ul>

Page 97 Page 99 1 consistent with what you would expect --1 Yeah, you could get a customer that let's 2 2 say never did business before with you that would take 3 Q. -- somebody from your company to say? 3 all your inventory away from you. Something to that effect? 4 Is that a problem or that happens? 4 5 5 A. Yes. It could be. A. 6 Q. And I'm doing it just as much as you are. 6 Q. I mean, have you seen that happen in your We need to try not to talk over each other so she can 7 7 experience? 8 8 type it up; okay? Yeah. If somebody knows that there's a 9 And then she asks, "Is this something -- or 9 shortage, they go and take your inventory then you 10 is this to be expected anytime we place an order with 10 don't -- you can't supply your other customers. 11 your company? Pricing depends on supply and demand, 11 Q. And if that is happening across the question mark"; correct? That's kind of her last spectrum of drug purchases for a particular drug, that 12 12 question in the e-mail. can affect supply too; right? 13 13 14 Yes. 14 A. Uh-huh (affirmative). Yeah. Q. And then Clint -- is it Clint or Clinton? 15 15 Q. And it could -- it could cause situations 16 What does he go by? 16 where you have shortages in one area of the country A. Clint. 17 and maybe not in another area of the country; true? 17 18 Q. Clint Ebel, your son, responds. Took him a 18 A. Perhaps, yeah. That's feasible. little bit of delay to get back, but he apologizes and 19 19 Q. Does that happen that drugs are short in 20 then says, "We are currently experiencing a shortage 20 one area of the country and maybe another area of the as you probably know." country they -- they're -- the supply has not been 21 21 Do you know why he would say "as you 22 affected? 22 23 probably know"? 23 A. I don't know. Our job is to make sure our customers have inventory. 24 A. I do not. 24 25 But he clearly relays to Ms. Schamberg that 25 Q. Okay. Fair enough. Then his next Page 100 "we," being Clint Pharmaceuticals, is currently 1 statement or the next paragraph in this e-mail is, "I 1 experiencing a shortage; true? 2 2 assure you I can hold to the price we agreed upon 3 A. Yes. 3 before once the shortage is over." 4 So is he saying effectively that we can go 4 And then the next sentence, "The reason for O. 5 back to the \$6.49 price or somewhere around \$6.49 once 5 the price increase is to somewhat control our 6 inventory." 6 the shortage ends? 7 What does that mean? 7 A. Yeah. A. Well, like, for example, we were told that 8 "As of right now, I'm not allowed to give 8 9 Sandoz was going to be exiting the market. So you 9 any special pricing for the M-Pred for any customers." He's saying because of the shortage he can't give the 10 have -- there's not going to be any more inventory of 10 that product. So there's a potential for someone to 11 \$6.49 price? 11 come in and buy up all your inventory and then you 12 12 A. At that time. can't supply anybody --13 13 Q. And was the \$6.49 price a special price for 14 Q. Okay. 14 STOPNC? A. -- because your inventory is gone. 15 A. I believe that normally they would have to 15 Q. Did you inventory MPA from Teva too? get 2,000 vials or 1,000, a lot more quantity to get 16 16 the \$6.49 price. 17 A. They were not in the market at that time. 17 So based on your recollection, Teva was not 18 Q. So why were they given the \$6.49 price? 18 producing generic MPA around June 2011; right? 19 They were a good customer. 19 A. 20 A. That is correct. 20 O. They'd have to buy 2,000 over -- in one And then his -- after he says, "The reason 21 21 order? 22 for the price increase is to somewhat control our 22 In one order, yeah. I'm not sure about 23 inventory," he says, "In a way we are trying to 23 that exact quantity -discourage other customers from stockpiling product," Sure. 24 24 Q. 25 which is basically what you just told me; right? 25 -- but it may have been 1,000. I think it

Page 101 Page 103 1 was 2,000, though. 1 MR. LEADER: Object to form. 2 2 THE WITNESS: We were trying to get Q. So basically if we read Debra's e-mail and 3 the Clint Pharmaceuticals' response, Debra asks why is 3 them through this situation here. the price going up, you're telling me it's because of 4 (By Mr. Tardio) Sure. And then she 4 5 supply and demand and your sales representative 5 responds on June 20th, I guess the same day, "Thanks 6 apologizes and says, it's a shortage and we can go 6 for getting back to me. You can control inventory and 7 back to the old price after the shortage is over? 7 stockpiling by limiting the amount of product you sell 8 8 MR. CLAYTON: Objection to the form. your customers at one time." 9 Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Is that a fair summary of 9 Let me ask this question: Was there any kind of how we read the first e-mail in the response? belief on part of Clint Pharmaceuticals that STOPNC 10 10 11 MR. CLAYTON: Objection to the form. 11 was stockpiling product? THE WITNESS: I think what happened MR. CLAYTON: Objection to the form. 12 12 was that she answered you can control the 13 THE WITNESS: No. Our objective 13 14 inventory by -- and stockpile by limiting 14 during a situation like this is to get the 15 the amount of product you sell to your 15 customer through the shortage. customers. Clint went to myself and said, Q. (By Mr. Tardio) I understand that. My 16 16 17 hey, listen, you know, St. Thomas question is --17 18 Neurosurgery is objecting to this price. 18 MR. CLAYTON: I'm going to object to you interrupting him. He's answering the 19 And so we lowered or -- we gave them 19 20 a refund or a credit or something to get 20 auestion. down to the \$6.49 price as active goodwill 21 21 O. (By Mr. Tardio) Go ahead. towards them. They were a very good And so what this e-mail thread is doing is 22 22 23 customer of ours. And in case, you know, 23 it was an effort going to get the customer so that this price increase caught them by surprise 24 they can get through the shortage. 24 25 or something like that, that they were 25 Q. Okay. My question is simply: Did Clint Page 102 Page 104 1 1 unaware of, you know, just to make sure Pharmaceuticals have any evidence that STOPNC was 2 there were no hard feelings. 2 stockpiling? 3 Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Well, based on Debra's 3 A. We would not know that unless it was e-mail, it does appear it caught her by surprise; 4 revealed to us. And to my knowledge, it wasn't 4 5 5 revealed to us. So I don't think she -- you know, I right? 6 MR. CLAYTON: Objection to the form. 6 don't particularly think they were trying to do that. 7 THE WITNESS: I don't know that it 7 There's some other invoices here where they were 8 8 ordering from other people, but we didn't know that at did catch her by surprise, but she -- she 9 did not like the price increase. 9 the time. 10 Q. (By Mr. Tardio) She was concerned about 10 Q. So as we sit here today, you have no the price going up? 11 evidence that STOPNC was stockpiling the product; 11 Yeah. Yeah. I mean, what I'm saying is I 12 12 true? don't know that she was -- was not told when she 13 A. No, we don't have any evidence on that. 13 14 ordered that it went up, but -- because we tried to 14 And her question to -- to -- to Clint is -tell people. It is possible that maybe she did order 15 it's not really a question. I guess it's a statement. 15 it, she wasn't told. Regardless of that, when she 16 "You can control inventory and stockpiling by limiting 16 17 objected we gave her the credit. 17 the amount of product you sell to your customers at Q. The -- you'll agree with me that at least 18 one time." 18 19 the first inquiry to Clint Pharmaceuticals, the 19 Can Clint Pharmaceuticals do that? 20 response is, sorry, you know, I apologize for the 20 A. That was her statement. Our goal -- and I'll repeat it again -- is to get the customer through 21 price increase, but we're facing a shortage and the 21 the situation of supplying them, okay, to make sure 22 reason for the increase is we're trying to control our 22 23 inventory; right? 23 that every time they need product, they have product. That's -- that's what this e-mail thread is about. 24 MR. NOLAN: Objection to the form. 24 25 MR. CLAYTON: Objection to the form. 25 Q. I understand that. And my question is --

Page 105 Page 107 1 A. And keep them in business. They can't --1 Okay. Is that something that you and your you can't run practice if you don't have product. 2 2 son would typically discuss, an issue like this? 3 Q. Can Clint limit the amount -- let me ask it 3 Yeah, and typically what we would want in a 4 situation like this is that Debra would not walk away a different way. 4 5 5 Does Clint limit the amount of product from the situation feeling like she was being taken 6 certain customers can buy when there is a shortage to 6 advantage of, that there was a surprise price 7 control inventory? 7 increase. I mean, because her job is to, you know, 8 A. Well, a common practice we would do in a 8 supply their clinic and do the best thing that she can 9 situation like this is, okay, Debra, how many vials do 9 for her clinic and we want to assist her with that. you use in a month? Let's say Debra says 100 or 300 10 Q. Okay. Let's -- hopefully we're working in 10 11 or 500, whatever it is, we would try to limit them to 11 chronological order. So let's now look at STOPNC164, which we'll mark as Exhibit 287. 12 500 vials in a month. 12 13 O. Okav. 13 MR. TARDIO: Just for the record, 14 A. Okay? 14 this is an invoice dated 6/9/11 that 15 To eliminate the chance that they're 15 reflects the -- it reflects a price of 16 stockpiling; right? 16 \$8.95 and it's got some notes on it. A. We have no control whether they're (Exhibit 287 was marked for 17 17 18 stockpiling or not. To make sure they have product 18 identification.) 19 when their patients come through the door. They can 19 (By Mr. Tardio) I want to ask you about Q. buy from 50 different suppliers and do the same thing. 20 the notes. 20 We're not acting as police agents as far as 21 21 A. You're saying -stockpiling. We have no control over that nor do we I've got it here. It's the same invoice. 22 22 Q. 23 try to have control on them stockpiling. We're trying It's different handwritten notes by Debra. 23 Oh, okay. 24 to get them through the shortage. 24 25 And that's why you try to determine how 25 O. So you see where she has written -- or I'll Page 106 Page 108 1 many units they're actually using? 1 represent to you it's Debra Schamberg's handwriting. A. Right. Right. So if they see 200 patients 2 2 A. 3 a month, we try to get them to 200 vials or 200 doses 3 "6/15 e-mail Clint Ebel about 2.49 increase in that month to make sure that they're taken care of. 4 per vial." She writes that; right? 4 5 5 Q. And that -- that helps you control your A. Yes. 6 inventory too; right? 6 "6/21 spoke with Clint Ebel. Will give Q. 7 A. Yeah, that helps us be able to get other 7 \$6.49 pricing on this invoice. Future invoices will 8 people, you know -- if they're -- if they're using 8 be \$8.95." You see that? 9 200, we send them 200, whereas in a normal 9 A. Yeah. 10 circumstance if there wasn't a shortage, they might 10 Do you know whether she had a followup order 1,000. phone conversation after that e-mail exchange with 11 11 Clint? 12 Q. Right. 12 A. Well, that's 800 that's out of inventory 13 A. You know, I do not know, sir. 13 14 that somebody else could be using on their patients. 14 0. Would that be inconsistent with the Q. Okay. And then Clint Ebel responds, 15 15 business practices that she -- they would have a "Debra, I definitely understand your point. I'm going conversation --16 16 to talk to my boss" -- is that a reference to you? 17 17 A. Oh, yeah. A. Yes. Q. -- on the phone? 18 18 19 -- "and let him know your concerns. Like I 19 A. Very easily. 20 said before, myself and the company as a whole values 20 And would it be inconsistent with the 21 your business. If there's anything I can do, I'll let 21 business practices -- and I think we'll see it in the 22 you know." 22 next -- in the next changed order or invoice. Would 23 Do you remember having a conversation with 23 it be inconsistent with Clint's business practices to

24

25

your son around this time about this issue?

A. I'm not sure.

24

25

give the \$6.49 pricing on this invoice, but say in the

future we're going to have to go up to the new price?

Page 109 Page 111 1 A. Yes. The reason why we want to do that is 1 does business; right? 2 2 so that that way Debra is not caught by surprise. It A. Yes. 3 gives her a fair chance to try to find other products 3 Q. Now, one thing I did want to ask you on 4 this, you see in the middle of the 6/9/11 invoice, somewhere else if she needs to or prepare herself that 4 5 5 now it's going to be \$8.95. the -- I'll call it the replacement invoice, 6 Q. So I think you said earlier it's almost an 6 there's -- and I don't know how your invoicing system act of goodwill. I think that's the word you used? 7 7 works, but it looks like you can maybe enter comments 8 in there. "Ordered by Sandy by -- ordered by Sandy 8 A. Yeah. 9 9 with Rachel. Your backorder will ship Friday." Q. Business -- to help the business relationship and to ensure she has product; right? 10 Is that from Clint? You see what I'm --10 11 A. Yeah. Because, you know, you talk to these 11 right in the very middle. people, you don't know if they -- what kind of On 288? 12 12 A. thinking they're -- going on in their mind. They 13 Q. Yeah. 13 14 think, well, gee, this company came and gave us this 14 A. Yeah, I see that there. 15 price increase, you know. You know, we're not really 15 Okay. Where does that come from? Is that 16 trying to hurt them at all. And so it's an act of 16 something that's typed in? goodwill, yeah. 17 It would be manually typed in. 17 18 Q. And that's the reason that Clint -- your 18 So is that a -- I don't know what to call 19 son, Clint, was willing to explain to Debra why the 19 it -- a comment box or a box to put comments on the price increase happened, right, so that she didn't 20 20 invoice? think you were just doing it for no reason? 21 21 A. 22 22 A. Yeah. Q. And who enters those -- the typewritten 23 MR. CLAYTON: Objection to the form. 23 comments? Q. (By Mr. Tardio) You can answer. 24 A. It says ordered by Sandy with Rachel. So 24 25 A. Yes. 25 somebody by the name of Sandy from St. Thomas ordered Page 110 Page 112 1 1 The next exhibit we'll mark as 288, it is it from our employee Rachel. Okay. What's Rachel's last name? an invoice dated 6/9/11. The difference you'll see 2 2 Q. 3 is -- at least the difference in the typewritten part 3 A. Tyler. She still there? is that the price is \$6.49. It's the last item in the 4 4 Q. 5 5 invoice. You see that? A. 6 (Exhibit 288 was marked for 6 Q. Do you know where she is or where she works 7 7 identification.) now? 8 8 THE WITNESS: Yes. A. I don't know. Q. (By Mr. Tardio) And if you look at Debra's 9 What was her role? Simply to enter --9 Q. 10 handwriting, 6/23/11, which is kind of continuing in 10 A. Customer service. chronological order, this invoice replaces previous Did she do anything other than process 11 11 Q. invoice on M-Pred 80 milligram per milliliter. This these orders? 12 12 has correct pricing of \$6.49, other invoice \$8.95; 13 13 A. 14 correct? 14 Did she have any decision-making authority on price, inventory, anything like that? 15 A. Correct. 15 A. No, I'm -- it says "Pricing per Jeff/one 16 This is the next step in this act of 16 O. time only." So I'm the one who authorized that price. 17 goodwill in saying, hey, we'll charge you \$6.49 on 17 this one, but it's going to be \$8.95 going forward; 18 Q. Okay. "Pricing per Jeff, forward slash, 18 19 19 one time only, regular pricing until shortage is right? 20 A. Uh-huh (affirmative). 20 over"? 21 Yes? 21 A. Right. Q. 22 Jeff is referring to you; right? 22 Yes. Q. A. 23 Q. Do you dispute that that is what happened? 23 A. I don't dispute that. So am I reading this correctly that you 24 A. 24 25 approved the one time \$6.49 price for this invoice and 25 That would be consistent with how Clint

Case 1:13-md-02419-RWZ Document 2302-14 Filed 10/06/15 Page 29 of 49 Page 113 Page 115 1 then it would go to the \$8.95 price until the shortage 1 Q. Okay. Now, I did have a question about 2 2 this. As I read it, tell me if I'm -- if you read it is over? 3 3 A. Right, but if you notice there, they were differently. She's saying that Clint stated we could ordering 400 vials. I think our 2000 vial price was 4 4 order 2,000 vials at seven whatever a vial; right? 5 5 \$6.49. I think we gave them a special price. MR. LEADER: Object to the form. 6 Q. Okay. And my question is simply: Was --6 Q. (By Mr. Tardio) You can answer. 7 7 does that reflect the decision by Clint to replace the A. That's what it looks like to me. 8 8 invoice and invoice them at \$6.49 --Would that be a reference to 2,000 vials in 9 A. Yes. 9 one order or is that 2,000 vials over a period of 10 10 Q. -- for this shipment, and it would go to time? 11 \$8.95 until the shortage is over? 11 A. The way I take this is that Clint was 12 A. Right. Now, it looks like there's a note 12 looking at the problem that St. Thomas Outpatient 13 Neurosurgery was having with inventory knowing that we 13 here that says something about 2,000 vials at 7.49 or 14 something. So Clint may have been trying to get them 14 were -- we ran out in October of this inventory 15 to get through this situation and said, well, if you 15 knowing we were going to run out and instead of 16 want, you know, we still have so many vials, you want 16 leaving St. Thomas without any product at all, he was 17 to get 2,000 vials, if that would help you, you could 17 offering them 2,000 vials at 7.49 or 7.98. 18 buy it at that price. 18 Q. Okay. 19 19 Q. I did want to ask you about this. It looks A. Okay? And it was an effort -- because if 20 like it's dated -- her note at least is dated 8/9/11, 20 she were to order let's say 200 vials or 400 vials, they might last her until November and we probably 21 which would have been --21 22 22 knew that we were going to be out then and then we A. Yeah. 23 23 still had the problem. Q. -- six weeks or so after this price change. And I'll just read it so it's in the record. "Spoke 24 Q. To get the 7.49 price, would it have to be 24 25 with Clint. He called me, stated we could order 2,000 25 a single order of 2,000 vials? Page 114 Page 116 1 1 vials at 7.49 or -- I think that's 7.98, but seven A. Probably. Now, often when people object to 2 something -- "stated, dash, national shortage, dash, 2 that because that's a lot of money, that's \$15,000, 3 told him we were okay at moment and did not wish to 3 the customer might say, well, that's -- that's going order. Asked him to issue Marlese the credit, equals 4 to last me a year or that's going to last me six 4 5 5 \$980." months or that's going to last me eight months or 6 6 whatever. So we would defer the payments out at no Do you have any independent recollection of 7 this conversation with looks like probably with Clint 7 interest so that it's not -- even though they got all 8 Ebel? the product in at once, they're not paying for it but 8 9 9 No, I mean, it would have been Clint Ebel over a period of time. 10 that would have had the conversation. 10 Q. Okay. So it would require an order of 2,000 vials to get that price, but Clint would 11 Right. But did he discuss it with you or 11 12 generally be willing to work with the customer on how 12 did you participate in the discussion? that --13 No, I don't have any recollection of that. 13 14 Would it be inconsistent with the way Clint 14 A. Yeah. 15 does business -- Clint Pharmaceuticals does business 15 -- payment is made? Q.

16

17

18

19

20

21

A.

O.

going on 8/9/11?

- for its sales rep to follow up with the customer after four or six weeks and talk about pricing again?
- A. Well, his job was sales so he would be doing his job by calling her or her calling him.
  - Q. So this is not atypical for --
- A. No.

16

17

18

19 20

21

22

23

24

25

- -- Clint Pharmaceuticals? Q.
- A. From that note, it sounds like what Clint was looking at, hey, look, I've got so many vials. If this would help you out, we can do this.
- 22 back for a few years later. 23 Q. What was the -- if we -- bound by time frame, what was the beginning and ending of, in your 24 25 opinion, the national shortage of MPA?

Was the national shortage of MPA still

is another generic manufacturer that had been in the

market, might come back to market. They didn't get

Yes. We were hoping that maybe Teva, which

	Page 117		Page 119
1	MR. NOLAN: Object to the form.	1	contributed to the supply issue?
2	THE WITNESS: Well, of the	2	A. It yeah. They were the generic, the
3	methylprednisolone, we were out of product.	3	competition for Depo-Medrol.
4	I think I already testified to that in	4	Q. Okay. I'm just trying to understand based
5	October of 2011, but we did have the name	5	on your recollection why the shortage of generic
6	brand of methylprednisolone made by Pfizer	6	Depo-Medrol occurred, and one of the reasons, I
7	and never did run out of that.	7	think tell me if I'm wrong is because Teva shut
8	Q. (By Mr. Tardio) So when did the national	8	down a plant that made it?
9	shortage begin, national shortage of	9	A. Yeah, that's that would contribute to
10	methylprednisolone acetate?	10	that.
11	MR. NOLAN: Object to the form.	11	Q. And then didn't Sandoz stop making its
12	THE WITNESS: Well, Pfizer's	12	version sometime in 2011?
13	Depo-Medrol is methylprednisolone acetate.	13	A. Correct.
14	So the shortage in some ways never	14	Q. And both of those caused a shortage or
15	occurred. There was a shortage of the MPA	15	contributed to cause a shortage of generic
16	at this price, okay. If a customer were to	16	Depo-Medrol; right?
17	want to get Pfizer's product, they could	17	A. Correct.
18	get that.	18	MR. CLAYTON: Objection to the form.
19	Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Okay. Let me ask it	19	Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Now, did that impact the
20	A. That would be MPA.	20	supply of brand Depo-Medrol at all?
21	Q. Let me ask it a different way and see if we	21	A. Not for us.
22	can ask it this way: When did the national shortage	22	Q. Do you know whether it impacted impacted
23	that Clint Pharmaceuticals was referring to in these	23	that for any other suppliers?
24	e-mails and this invoice, when did that begin?	24	A. I do not know.
25	MR. NOLAN: Object to the form.	25	Q. When the shortage of generic MPA occurred,
	Page 118		Page 120
1	THE WITNESS: When did it begin?	1	did that cause the demand for brand MPA to go up?
2	Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Yeah.	2	A. For the Depo-Medrol? Yes. I would say it
3	A. I think it was the spring of 2011.	3	would.
4	Q. Okay. Can you be any more specific or is	4	Q. Let me ask a better question. I'm sorry
5	spring 2011 your general recollection?	5	for using those imprecisely.
6	A. I do not know.	6	When the when the shortage of generic
7	Q. And then when did it end?	7	methylprednisolone acetate occurred, did that cause
8	A. Teva entered the market with a generic MPA	8	the demand for brand Depo-Medrol to go up?
9	I believe around June of 2013. It may have been	9	A. I'm sure it probably did.
10 11	February of 2013.	10 11	Q. Do you know whether Pfizer ramped up their
	Q. And that would have, in your opinion, been	12	production to meet the increased probable increased demand?
12 13	the end time of the national shortage that's referred to in these e-mails?	13	A. I don't know that factual, but they were
13 14	A. That that would be probably the end of	14	aware of what was going on in the market.
15	the national shortage of generic the generic to	15	Q. Was the brand Depo-Medrol always more
16	Depo-Medrol.	16	expensive than the generic version?
17	Q. We've talked about this a little bit in	17	A. A little bit, yes.
18	going through some of these issues, but as I	18	Q. Shifting topics. The I don't want to
19	understand it, Teva shut down a plant in 2010 that	19	mark something that's already been marked, so let
20	made MPA, is that right, or do you know?	20	me
21	A. I'm not sure exactly the year, but that	21	MR. TARDIO: Do you remember which
22	sounds they did shut down their plant in Irvine,	22	versions of the catalog you marked or what
23	California.	23	numbers they were?
24	Q. Was that was that based on what you knew	24	MR. NOLAN: Not exactly, but they're
25	at the time what created the supply issue or	25	down there.

	Page 121		Page 123
1	MR. CLINE: It's 278 and 279.	1	A. Couple months.
2	MR. NOLAN: 278 and 279.	2	Q. Is there somebody who is in charge of that
3	MR. TARDIO: I've got them all.	3	at Clint?
4	MR. CLINE: You may have	4	A. I am.
5	double-marked 281.	5	Q. And have you been in charge of it for at
6	MR. TARDIO: Yeah, we double-marked	6	least the last four or five years?
7	281. I think your first exhibit was 281	7	A. Yes.
8	and my last exhibit was 281. We need to	8	Q. So it takes a couple of months for you to
9	fix that.	9	get together the information that's going to go into
10	MR. NOLAN: For the sake of clarity,	10	the catalog; right?
11	why don't we say that 281-A is the catalog.	11	A. Yes.
12	MR. TARDIO: Fall of 2012.	12	Q. And then what do you provide to the
13	MR. NOLAN: Okay. And then 281-B	13	printer? Do you provide a draft of the catalog? How
14	will be this document that you marked from	14	does that work?
15	Clint's website.	15	A. We provide the image that goes on their
16	MR. TARDIO: The "about us" page, I	16	into their system. We called them files. They're on
17	think it's called.	17	CD.
18	Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Is there a second page to	18	Q. How long does it take to get back the
19	this? I'm looking for STOPNC849. There's a Bates	19	catalog like we marked 281-A that you actually stick
20	stamp in the lower right corner.	20	in the mail?
21	A. There's a what?	21	A. It probably takes it depends on how the
22	Q. You see the page numbers in the lower right	22	printer is running. If they have a lot of business at
23	corner?	23	the time, it may be a wait. And when I say a wait,
24	A. Okay. Is that it?	24	usually it's not over four days. If it may be
25	Q. Yeah. I'm going to clip these together so	25	right away they can start printing, but usually it
	Page 122		Page 124
1	we don't lose them. Okay. So Bates stamped STOPNC849	1	takes one to two weeks before we get the catalog to
2	and 850, which we marked previously as Exhibit 282,	2	the mailing company and to be mailed, and then it will
3	is it's really the first four pages I guess it's	3	take the catalog the mailing company let's say
4	the cover and the first three pages of the Clint	4	another five days.
5	okay. I'm sorry.	5	Q. And how many I know you told me a minute
6	It's the front and back of the Clint	6	ago, but I didn't write it down. How many catalogs do
7	catalog, spring 2012 and then at least Page 3. Let me	7	you print? Did you say it's in the hundred thousands?
8	hand that to you and ask you a few questions about it.	8	A. Yeah. We usually in other words, we
9	Flip to the to the next page where	9	usually would print a spring catalog to last the
10 11	the so that is the catalog from spring 2012; right?  A. Yes.	11	spring. (Exhibit 289 was marked for
12	Q. When would that be printed? When would it	12	identification.)
13	be sent to the to the people who actually produced	13	Q. (By Mr. Tardio) What I'm going to hand you
14	it and sent it back to you?	14	is a page from the 2011 spring catalog that's Bates
15	A. In the spring of 2012.	15	stamped STOPNC852. We'll mark it Exhibit 289.
16	Q. How long did it take to get it back?	16	Do you have the actual catalog in front of
17	A. You mean to get it to the physicians?	17	you?
18	Q. No, no. I want to know just take me	18	A. Yeah.
19	through the process to get the get the catalog	19	Q. Great.
20	printed for you to send to the physicians.	20	A. I think I do.
21	A. I don't have that much time.	21	Q. It's Page 7 of the spring 2012 catalog.
22	Q. Is it a is it a really involved?	22	A. Yes.
23	A. It is an involved process, yes.	23	Q. There's a statement and we've marked it
24	Q. How long does it take to put the catalog	24	Exhibit 289. There's a statement on the right side
	- 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1	
25	together on your end?	25	"Notice: Production of FDA approved generic

	Page 125		Page 127
1	Depo-Medrol, methylprednisolone acetate has been	1	that.
2	discontinued by the manufacturer." Then in some looks	2	Q. When did that tab go up on the website?
3	like smaller type, "Clint Pharmaceuticals will resume	3	A. I don't know.
4	distribution of methylprednisolone acetate when it	4	Q. Do you know whether it was before or after
5	becomes available."	5	the fungal meningitis outbreak September 2012?
6	What	6	A. I don't know.
7	A. Maybe I don't have that, sir.	7	Q. Who would
8	Q. Okay. Here you go.	8	A. I know after the outbreak, you know, I
9	A. Oh, okay. All right.	9	we increased the what we said about illegal
10	Q. Just read that and tell me what that means.	10	compounding. I mean, we didn't change what we said,
11	A. It means that FDA approved generic to	11	but we published it more. Let me be specific. In
12	Depo-Medrol does not exist any longer and when it does	12	2011, in 2012, we did not have this in our catalogs.
13	exist, we will have it.	13	Q. Okay.
14	Q. Okay. So essentially what we've been	14	A. Okay? We had taken it out because it
15	talking about, Teva and Sandoz weren't producing the	15	didn't seem like anybody was really paying attention
16	generic, therefore you couldn't supply it to your	16	to it. We put it back in after the fatal meningitis
17	customers; right?	17	outbreak.
18	A. Right. Not the generic.	18	Q. So
19	Q. Right. And you're telling your customers	19	A. Did I make that clear?
20	in spring of 2012 that's what's going on; right?	20	Q. Yeah, it is clear to me, but let's make
21	A. Yeah.	21	sure it's clear in the record so when we read this in
22	Q. This has also been marked so I don't want	22	two years or six months or however long it is, you're
23	to re-mark it, but do you remember looking at the 2008	23	pointing at which version of your catalog?
24	version of your website?	24	A. Well, this is this this is winter
25	A. Yes.	25	2012-2013.
	Page 126		Page 128
1	Q. I think it may be that. There is now on	1	Q. So winter 2012, that catalog would have
2	your website a there is a well, let me ask. Is	2	been created after the meningitis outbreak; true?
3	there a warning on your website about the use of	3	A. Yes.
4	compounding pharmacies now?	4	Q. And after the meningitis outbreak, you
5	A. About the using of illegally compounded	5	added an explicit Clint Pharmaceuticals corporate
6	drugs.	6	position regarding illegal drug compounding and
7	Q. Different than what we see on the 2008	7	counterfeiting box or whatever you want to call it,
8	version; right?	8	warning to your catalog; true?
9	A. What are you referring to on the 2008	9	A. Yeah, we didn't
10	version?	10	MR. CLAYTON: Objection to the form.
11	Q. Let me see if I can find we'll just mark	11	You can go ahead.
12	for identification purposes 290 is a printout of your	12	THE WITNESS: We didn't actually add
13	website now. You might want to hold it next to the	13	to it. We just put this back in there, in
14	2008 version.	14	our catalog. We had taken it out
15	(Exhibit 290 was marked for	15	previously for I'm not sure how long,
16	identification.)	16	but we put it back in. So it was adopted.
17	THE WITNESS: Okay.	17	We have it down here adopted 2009. I think
18	Q. (By Mr. Tardio) On the left side of the	18	it actually may have been 2008, 2007 we
19	2014 version there's a tab for illegal compounding;	19	originally were doing this.
20 21	right?	20 21	Q. (By Mr. Tardio) So when was that warning
22	<ul><li>A. Would you repeat that, please.</li><li>Q. I'm sorry. I know this is a lot of</li></ul>	21	not in the catalog?  A. I don't believe it was in the 2011 and 2012
23	Q. I'm sorry. I know this is a lot of documents. But on the left side of the 2014 version	23	catalog.
23 24	of your website	24	Q. Well, it was in the winter 2012 catalog
25	A. There's a tab for illegal yes. I see	25	because that's the one you're holding; right?
23	11. There's a die for megar – yes. 1 see		occause that is the one you're notating, right:

	Page 129		Page 131
1	A. Yeah. Yeah. No, I meant about around	1	A. No, 2009 it was in there. Sorry.
2	the time of the fatal meningitis, I don't think this	2	Q. 2010, we don't know?
3	warning was in there. Now, there was a warning about	3	A. Don't know.
4	the fatal meningitis in Walnut, California Walnut	4	Q. And 2009 we've looked at one. It was in
5	Creek, California. That's been there since 2001.	5	there?
6	Q. The so am I correct in understanding	6	A. Yes.
7	that the warning that is on what page is that?	7	Q. Tell me again why it was taken out sometime
8	A. This is Page 4.	8	after 2009 and sometime before 2012.
9	Q. The warning that is on Page 4 of the winter	9	A. No, I don't know.
10	2012 catalog was not specifically that specific	10	Q. Who would have made that decision?
11	warning was not in the spring 2012 or any of the 2011	11	A. Myself.
12	versions?	12	Q. Would anybody else have been involved in
13	MR. NOLAN: Object to the form. Go	13	making the decision?
14	ahead.	14	A. No.
15	THE WITNESS: I believe that that's	15	Q. The how many times a year do you put out
16	correct.	16	the catalog?
17	Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Do you know whether it was	17	A. About twice.
18	in the 2010 versions or do you have them to look at?	18	Q. This one that we looked at, the 2009
19	A. I might. 2009, it was in there.	19	version with warning in there, it says January 2009.
20	Q. Let me see that.	20	Is that a different catalog? I mean, the other ones
21	A. I know it was in 2009, but I don't believe	21	are labeled spring or winter, fall.
22	it was in 2011. Somewhere we've got a 2011 here. We	22	A. No, it's not. It's it may have been
23	can check it.	23	labeled winter, spring. Sometimes we label it January
24	MR. NOLAN: I think we have one here.	24	or put the exact month in there sometimes.
25	THE WITNESS: Is that 2011? Okay.	25	Q. So even in 2009, you were just doing two a
	Daga 120	l	
	Page 130		Page 132
1	2011, fall of 2011, it was not in	1	year?
2	2011, fall of 2011, it was not in there.	2	year? A. I believe so.
2	2011, fall of 2011, it was not in there. Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Okay.	2 3	year?  A. I believe so. Q. One in the winter and one in the spring?
2 3 4	2011, fall of 2011, it was not in there.  Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Okay.  A. But the the warning about the fatal	2 3 4	year?  A. I believe so. Q. One in the winter and one in the spring? A. Yeah, we would normally we print enough
2 3 4 5	2011, fall of 2011, it was not in there.  Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Okay.  A. But the the warning about the fatal meningitis linked to compounding from drugtopics.com	2 3 4 5	year?  A. I believe so. Q. One in the winter and one in the spring? A. Yeah, we would normally we print enough up so that a customer would get several mailings.
2 3 4 5 6	2011, fall of 2011, it was not in there.  Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Okay.  A. But the the warning about the fatal meningitis linked to compounding from drugtopics.com was in there.	2 3 4 5 6	year?  A. I believe so. Q. One in the winter and one in the spring? A. Yeah, we would normally we print enough up so that a customer would get several mailings. Q. When was the not the reference to the
2 3 4 5 6 7	2011, fall of 2011, it was not in there.  Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Okay.  A. But the the warning about the fatal meningitis linked to compounding from drugtopics.com was in there.  Q. And that's the reference to the 20 2001	2 3 4 5 6 7	year?  A. I believe so. Q. One in the winter and one in the spring? A. Yeah, we would normally we print enough up so that a customer would get several mailings. Q. When was the not the reference to the 2001 event, but the warning that we see in the 2012
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	2011, fall of 2011, it was not in there.  Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Okay.  A. But the the warning about the fatal meningitis linked to compounding from drugtopics.com was in there.  Q. And that's the reference to the 20 2001 event?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	year?  A. I believe so. Q. One in the winter and one in the spring? A. Yeah, we would normally we print enough up so that a customer would get several mailings. Q. When was the not the reference to the 2001 event, but the warning that we see in the 2012 catalog, when was that put up on the website?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	2011, fall of 2011, it was not in there.  Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Okay.  A. But the the warning about the fatal meningitis linked to compounding from drugtopics.com was in there.  Q. And that's the reference to the 20 2001 event?  A. Yes, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	year?  A. I believe so. Q. One in the winter and one in the spring? A. Yeah, we would normally we print enough up so that a customer would get several mailings. Q. When was the not the reference to the 2001 event, but the warning that we see in the 2012 catalog, when was that put up on the website? A. I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	2011, fall of 2011, it was not in there.  Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Okay.  A. But the the warning about the fatal meningitis linked to compounding from drugtopics.com was in there.  Q. And that's the reference to the 20 2001 event?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. So let me see if I can just recap this so	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	year?  A. I believe so. Q. One in the winter and one in the spring? A. Yeah, we would normally we print enough up so that a customer would get several mailings. Q. When was the not the reference to the 2001 event, but the warning that we see in the 2012 catalog, when was that put up on the website? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know whether it was put up before
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	2011, fall of 2011, it was not in there.  Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Okay.  A. But the the warning about the fatal meningitis linked to compounding from drugtopics.com was in there.  Q. And that's the reference to the 20 2001 event?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. So let me see if I can just recap this so it's clear. Winter 2012, the warning about illegal	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	year?  A. I believe so. Q. One in the winter and one in the spring? A. Yeah, we would normally we print enough up so that a customer would get several mailings. Q. When was the not the reference to the 2001 event, but the warning that we see in the 2012 catalog, when was that put up on the website? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know whether it was put up before the meningitis outbreak?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	2011, fall of 2011, it was not in there.  Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Okay.  A. But the the warning about the fatal meningitis linked to compounding from drugtopics.com was in there.  Q. And that's the reference to the 20 2001 event?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. So let me see if I can just recap this so it's clear. Winter 2012, the warning about illegal compounding was put back in the catalog; right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	year?  A. I believe so. Q. One in the winter and one in the spring? A. Yeah, we would normally we print enough up so that a customer would get several mailings. Q. When was the not the reference to the 2001 event, but the warning that we see in the 2012 catalog, when was that put up on the website? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know whether it was put up before the meningitis outbreak? A. I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	2011, fall of 2011, it was not in there.  Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Okay.  A. But the the warning about the fatal meningitis linked to compounding from drugtopics.com was in there.  Q. And that's the reference to the 20 2001 event?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. So let me see if I can just recap this so it's clear. Winter 2012, the warning about illegal compounding was put back in the catalog; right?  A. Yeah, the bigger warning, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	year?  A. I believe so. Q. One in the winter and one in the spring? A. Yeah, we would normally we print enough up so that a customer would get several mailings. Q. When was the not the reference to the 2001 event, but the warning that we see in the 2012 catalog, when was that put up on the website? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know whether it was put up before the meningitis outbreak? A. I don't know. Q. Who would know that, if anybody?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	2011, fall of 2011, it was not in there.  Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Okay.  A. But the the warning about the fatal meningitis linked to compounding from drugtopics.com was in there.  Q. And that's the reference to the 20 2001 event?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. So let me see if I can just recap this so it's clear. Winter 2012, the warning about illegal compounding was put back in the catalog; right?  A. Yeah, the bigger warning, yes.  Q. The bigger warning?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	year?  A. I believe so. Q. One in the winter and one in the spring? A. Yeah, we would normally we print enough up so that a customer would get several mailings. Q. When was the not the reference to the 2001 event, but the warning that we see in the 2012 catalog, when was that put up on the website? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know whether it was put up before the meningitis outbreak? A. I don't know. Q. Who would know that, if anybody? A. I don't know that anybody would know that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	2011, fall of 2011, it was not in there.  Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Okay.  A. But the the warning about the fatal meningitis linked to compounding from drugtopics.com was in there.  Q. And that's the reference to the 20 2001 event?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. So let me see if I can just recap this so it's clear. Winter 2012, the warning about illegal compounding was put back in the catalog; right?  A. Yeah, the bigger warning, yes.  Q. The bigger warning?  A. Yeah.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	year?  A. I believe so. Q. One in the winter and one in the spring? A. Yeah, we would normally we print enough up so that a customer would get several mailings. Q. When was the not the reference to the 2001 event, but the warning that we see in the 2012 catalog, when was that put up on the website? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know whether it was put up before the meningitis outbreak? A. I don't know. Q. Who would know that, if anybody? A. I don't know that anybody would know that. Q. Who would be responsible for actually
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	2011, fall of 2011, it was not in there.  Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Okay.  A. But the the warning about the fatal meningitis linked to compounding from drugtopics.com was in there.  Q. And that's the reference to the 20 2001 event?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. So let me see if I can just recap this so it's clear. Winter 2012, the warning about illegal compounding was put back in the catalog; right?  A. Yeah, the bigger warning, yes.  Q. The bigger warning?  A. Yeah.  Q. Not the 2001 reference; right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	year?  A. I believe so. Q. One in the winter and one in the spring? A. Yeah, we would normally we print enough up so that a customer would get several mailings. Q. When was the not the reference to the 2001 event, but the warning that we see in the 2012 catalog, when was that put up on the website? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know whether it was put up before the meningitis outbreak? A. I don't know. Q. Who would know that, if anybody? A. I don't know that anybody would know that. Q. Who would be responsible for actually putting it up on the website?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	2011, fall of 2011, it was not in there.  Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Okay.  A. But the the warning about the fatal meningitis linked to compounding from drugtopics.com was in there.  Q. And that's the reference to the 20 2001 event?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. So let me see if I can just recap this so it's clear. Winter 2012, the warning about illegal compounding was put back in the catalog; right?  A. Yeah, the bigger warning, yes.  Q. The bigger warning?  A. Yeah.  Q. Not the 2001 reference; right?  A. Right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	year?  A. I believe so. Q. One in the winter and one in the spring? A. Yeah, we would normally we print enough up so that a customer would get several mailings. Q. When was the not the reference to the 2001 event, but the warning that we see in the 2012 catalog, when was that put up on the website? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know whether it was put up before the meningitis outbreak? A. I don't know. Q. Who would know that, if anybody? A. I don't know that anybody would know that. Q. Who would be responsible for actually putting it up on the website? A. I would tell the person in charge to put it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	2011, fall of 2011, it was not in there.  Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Okay.  A. But the the warning about the fatal meningitis linked to compounding from drugtopics.com was in there.  Q. And that's the reference to the 20 2001 event?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. So let me see if I can just recap this so it's clear. Winter 2012, the warning about illegal compounding was put back in the catalog; right?  A. Yeah, the bigger warning, yes.  Q. The bigger warning?  A. Yeah.  Q. Not the 2001 reference; right?  A. Right.  Q. 2011, you don't believe it was in those	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	year?  A. I believe so. Q. One in the winter and one in the spring? A. Yeah, we would normally we print enough up so that a customer would get several mailings. Q. When was the not the reference to the 2001 event, but the warning that we see in the 2012 catalog, when was that put up on the website? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know whether it was put up before the meningitis outbreak? A. I don't know. Q. Who would know that, if anybody? A. I don't know that anybody would know that. Q. Who would be responsible for actually putting it up on the website? A. I would tell the person in charge to put it up.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	2011, fall of 2011, it was not in there.  Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Okay.  A. But the the warning about the fatal meningitis linked to compounding from drugtopics.com was in there.  Q. And that's the reference to the 20 2001 event?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. So let me see if I can just recap this so it's clear. Winter 2012, the warning about illegal compounding was put back in the catalog; right?  A. Yeah, the bigger warning, yes.  Q. The bigger warning?  A. Yeah.  Q. Not the 2001 reference; right?  A. Right.  Q. 2011, you don't believe it was in those catalogs; true?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	year?  A. I believe so. Q. One in the winter and one in the spring? A. Yeah, we would normally we print enough up so that a customer would get several mailings. Q. When was the not the reference to the 2001 event, but the warning that we see in the 2012 catalog, when was that put up on the website? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know whether it was put up before the meningitis outbreak? A. I don't know. Q. Who would know that, if anybody? A. I don't know that anybody would know that. Q. Who would be responsible for actually putting it up on the website? A. I would tell the person in charge to put it up. Q. Okay. Who is the who is the person in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	2011, fall of 2011, it was not in there.  Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Okay.  A. But the the warning about the fatal meningitis linked to compounding from drugtopics.com was in there.  Q. And that's the reference to the 20 2001 event?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. So let me see if I can just recap this so it's clear. Winter 2012, the warning about illegal compounding was put back in the catalog; right?  A. Yeah, the bigger warning, yes.  Q. The bigger warning?  A. Yeah.  Q. Not the 2001 reference; right?  A. Right.  Q. 2011, you don't believe it was in those catalogs; true?  A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	year?  A. I believe so. Q. One in the winter and one in the spring? A. Yeah, we would normally we print enough up so that a customer would get several mailings. Q. When was the not the reference to the 2001 event, but the warning that we see in the 2012 catalog, when was that put up on the website? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know whether it was put up before the meningitis outbreak? A. I don't know. Q. Who would know that, if anybody? A. I don't know that anybody would know that. Q. Who would be responsible for actually putting it up on the website? A. I would tell the person in charge to put it up. Q. Okay. Who is the who is the person in charge?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	2011, fall of 2011, it was not in there.  Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Okay.  A. But the the warning about the fatal meningitis linked to compounding from drugtopics.com was in there.  Q. And that's the reference to the 20 2001 event?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. So let me see if I can just recap this so it's clear. Winter 2012, the warning about illegal compounding was put back in the catalog; right?  A. Yeah, the bigger warning, yes.  Q. The bigger warning?  A. Yeah.  Q. Not the 2001 reference; right?  A. Right.  Q. 2011, you don't believe it was in those catalogs; true?  A. Correct.  Q. And we have one of them?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	year?  A. I believe so. Q. One in the winter and one in the spring? A. Yeah, we would normally we print enough up so that a customer would get several mailings. Q. When was the not the reference to the 2001 event, but the warning that we see in the 2012 catalog, when was that put up on the website? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know whether it was put up before the meningitis outbreak? A. I don't know. Q. Who would know that, if anybody? A. I don't know that anybody would know that. Q. Who would be responsible for actually putting it up on the website? A. I would tell the person in charge to put it up. Q. Okay. Who is the who is the person in charge? A. Our graphic designer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	2011, fall of 2011, it was not in there.  Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Okay.  A. But the the warning about the fatal meningitis linked to compounding from drugtopics.com was in there.  Q. And that's the reference to the 20 2001 event?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. So let me see if I can just recap this so it's clear. Winter 2012, the warning about illegal compounding was put back in the catalog; right?  A. Yeah, the bigger warning, yes.  Q. The bigger warning?  A. Yeah.  Q. Not the 2001 reference; right?  A. Right.  Q. 2011, you don't believe it was in those catalogs; true?  A. Correct.  Q. And we have one of them?  A. We have yeah.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	year?  A. I believe so. Q. One in the winter and one in the spring? A. Yeah, we would normally we print enough up so that a customer would get several mailings. Q. When was the not the reference to the 2001 event, but the warning that we see in the 2012 catalog, when was that put up on the website? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know whether it was put up before the meningitis outbreak? A. I don't know. Q. Who would know that, if anybody? A. I don't know that anybody would know that. Q. Who would be responsible for actually putting it up on the website? A. I would tell the person in charge to put it up. Q. Okay. Who is the who is the person in charge? A. Our graphic designer. Q. Which is? Is that an outside company?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	2011, fall of 2011, it was not in there.  Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Okay.  A. But the the warning about the fatal meningitis linked to compounding from drugtopics.com was in there.  Q. And that's the reference to the 20 2001 event?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. So let me see if I can just recap this so it's clear. Winter 2012, the warning about illegal compounding was put back in the catalog; right?  A. Yeah, the bigger warning, yes.  Q. The bigger warning?  A. Yeah.  Q. Not the 2001 reference; right?  A. Right.  Q. 2011, you don't believe it was in those catalogs; true?  A. Correct.  Q. And we have one of them?  A. We have yeah.  Q. 2010?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I believe so. Q. One in the winter and one in the spring? A. Yeah, we would normally we print enough up so that a customer would get several mailings. Q. When was the not the reference to the 2001 event, but the warning that we see in the 2012 catalog, when was that put up on the website? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know whether it was put up before the meningitis outbreak? A. I don't know. Q. Who would know that, if anybody? A. I don't know that anybody would know that. Q. Who would be responsible for actually putting it up on the website? A. I would tell the person in charge to put it up. Q. Okay. Who is the who is the person in charge? A. Our graphic designer. Q. Which is? Is that an outside company? A. Outside company.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	2011, fall of 2011, it was not in there.  Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Okay.  A. But the the warning about the fatal meningitis linked to compounding from drugtopics.com was in there.  Q. And that's the reference to the 20 2001 event?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. So let me see if I can just recap this so it's clear. Winter 2012, the warning about illegal compounding was put back in the catalog; right?  A. Yeah, the bigger warning, yes.  Q. The bigger warning?  A. Yeah.  Q. Not the 2001 reference; right?  A. Right.  Q. 2011, you don't believe it was in those catalogs; true?  A. Correct.  Q. And we have one of them?  A. We have yeah.  Q. 2010?  A. It was in there.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. I believe so. Q. One in the winter and one in the spring? A. Yeah, we would normally we print enough up so that a customer would get several mailings. Q. When was the not the reference to the 2001 event, but the warning that we see in the 2012 catalog, when was that put up on the website? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know whether it was put up before the meningitis outbreak? A. I don't know. Q. Who would know that, if anybody? A. I don't know that anybody would know that. Q. Who would be responsible for actually putting it up on the website? A. I would tell the person in charge to put it up. Q. Okay. Who is the who is the person in charge? A. Our graphic designer. Q. Which is? Is that an outside company? A. Outside company. Q. Who is it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	2011, fall of 2011, it was not in there.  Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Okay.  A. But the the warning about the fatal meningitis linked to compounding from drugtopics.com was in there.  Q. And that's the reference to the 20 2001 event?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. So let me see if I can just recap this so it's clear. Winter 2012, the warning about illegal compounding was put back in the catalog; right?  A. Yeah, the bigger warning, yes.  Q. The bigger warning?  A. Yeah.  Q. Not the 2001 reference; right?  A. Right.  Q. 2011, you don't believe it was in those catalogs; true?  A. Correct.  Q. And we have one of them?  A. We have yeah.  Q. 2010?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I believe so. Q. One in the winter and one in the spring? A. Yeah, we would normally we print enough up so that a customer would get several mailings. Q. When was the not the reference to the 2001 event, but the warning that we see in the 2012 catalog, when was that put up on the website? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know whether it was put up before the meningitis outbreak? A. I don't know. Q. Who would know that, if anybody? A. I don't know that anybody would know that. Q. Who would be responsible for actually putting it up on the website? A. I would tell the person in charge to put it up. Q. Okay. Who is the who is the person in charge? A. Our graphic designer. Q. Which is? Is that an outside company? A. Outside company.

Page 133 Page 135 1 Q. Is that C-A-R-L or K? 1 (By Mr. Tardio) The next website page 2 2 we'll mark 292, this is a printout from your website A. C-A-R-L. 3 O. Is he in Nashville or Brentwood? 3 now. There's a news section right on your website. 4 4 A. No, he's in Minnesota. 5 5 Is there a news section on your website? Q. Does he have a business name? Q. 6 A. Carl Design. 6 A. Oh, yeah. 7 7 Q. Is it fair to say that after the fungal And it's an article about the -- it's a O. 8 8 meningitis outbreak, Clint Pharmaceuticals more letter or whatever you want to call it, something 9 prominently displayed its warnings about compounding 9 written, dear customer from Clint Pharmaceuticals; 10 pharmacies? 10 right? 11 A. Yes. We were wanting to make sure that 11 A. Yes. 12 there was a distance between what the perception of 12 Q. And it's talking about or at least the what we do was different than the -- what the 13 title is "Products distributed by Clint 13 14 compounding pharmacies do. 14 Pharmaceuticals not linked to fatal meningitis 15 Q. One thing you said way back was that after 15 outbreak"; true? 16 the meningitis outbreak, you got a deluge -- that may 16 A. Correct. be my word, but a lot of calls; right? 17 17 O. And this is dated November 4th, 2012? 18 A. Yes. 18 A. Correct. 19 Q. I think you said your phones were ringing 19 Was this part of Clint's efforts to make 20 off the hook; right? 20 sure its customers and the public knew that it was -knew that there was a distinction between what Clint 21 Yes. 21 A. 22 22 Q. With all sorts of questions. was doing and what the compounding pharmacies were 23 23 A. Yes. doing? 24 What -- what were some of the questions you 24 A. At least illegally compounding pharmacies, Q. 25 were getting? 25 yes. Page 134 Page 136 1 Well, tell me -- do you believe that there 1 A. Well, the physicians were scared. They 2 didn't know what was going on exactly and they were 2 are compounding pharmacies that act within the bounds 3 wanting information. They were wanting to be assured 3 of the law? of the integrity of the products that they were using. 4 4 A. If they follow the law, they are. 5 5 So they would call us. Okay. Well, do you believe that there are 6 (Exhibit 291 was marked for 6 compounding pharmacies that do follow the law? 7 identification.) 7 There could be. I don't go around 8 interviewing compounding pharmacies. I don't know all Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Let me mark as the next 8 9 Exhibit 291. This is from the same Internet archiving 9 the laws to know. 10 site that you saw earlier. It's marked 291. And what 10 Well --Q. I want you to do is look at that. Does that look like 11 11 A. So I don't feel qualified to answer that. your website in 2011? 12 12 Well, you made a distinction between when I A. Yes. 13 said something about compounding pharmacies, you said 13 14 Can we agree at least that in November of 14 compounding pharmacies that are operating illegally. 2011, based on this archiving of your website, there 15 15 My question is simply: Are there -- in your was no illegal compounding tab on the left side? 16 16 experience, are there compounding pharmacies that --17 A. Correct. 17 that operate legally? 18 Does that make you think that it's probable 18 MR. NOLAN: Objection, asked and 19 that the illegal compounding tab was added after the 19 answered. 20 fungal meningitis outbreak as part of Clint's effort 20 THE WITNESS: I don't know. to more prominently display its warning about 21 21 Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Do you think that 22 compounding? 22 compounding pharmacies have a viable role in the 23 A. That's possible. production of drugs? 23 (Exhibit 292 was marked for 24 24 I don't know. 25 identification.) 25 Do you have an opinion on it whether they

	Page 137		Page 139
1	play a role in this whole market that we've been	1	MR. CLAYTON: Objection to the form.
2	talking about?	2	Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Do you know whether that
3	MR. NOLAN: Object to the form.	3	was that the Clint Pharmaceuticals well, strike
4	THE WITNESS: I have an opinion on	4	that.
5	it, yeah.	5	Did Clint ever send an e-mail to all its
6	Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Okay. Well, tell me and	6	customers before the fungal meningitis outbreak where
7	tell us what the opinion is.	7	Clint relayed to its customers its position on illegal
8	A. Well, when you distribute drugs into our	8	compounding?
9	country, you're entrusted with a certain amount of	9	A. An e-mail?
10	responsibilities and it's kind of a sacred position	10	Q. Yes, sir.
11	and you don't you want to first do no harm if at	11	A. No. As far as I know, all we did as far as
12	all possible, and that's my opinion on it.	12	a mass thing was with the catalog here or on the
13	I think a person should obey the laws	13	website. At least a mass production. There may have
14	Q. Sure.	14	been somebody who e-mailed somewhere.
15	A to the best of their abilities.	15	Q. Do you know whether or not the FDA has the
16	Q. Do you represent to your customers that	16	authority to inspect pharmacies to determine if
17	Clint obeys the laws?	17	they're acting as if they are drug manufacturers?
18	A. To the best of our abilities.	18	A. I do not know.
19	Q. Sure.	19	Q. And look at Exhibit 2 that one right
20	A. Yeah.	20	there.
21	Q. Is and is that part of your marketing to	21	A. This one?
22	potential customers, that we at Clint follow the law?	22	Q. Uh-huh (affirmative).
23	A. It's our values. It's not our marketing.	23	A. Okay.
24 25	It's our values.	24 25	Q. Flip to the third page, I think. It's the article from Dr. Manchikanti.
<u> </u>	Q. And that's something that you want to make	25	article from Dr. Manchikanti.
	Page 138		Page 140
1	sure customers know when they're deciding whether or	1	A. Yes.
2	not to buy from you; right?	2	Q. So just I provide that simply as
3	A. Yeah.	3	context. Do you know whether the FDA has the
4	Q. And you expect them to rely on that	4	authority to inspect pharmacies to determine whether
5	representation in deciding whether or not to choose	5	or not they're acting as a manufacturer and not as a
6	Clint as their supplier; true?	6	traditional pharmacy?
7	MR. NOLAN: Object to the form.	7	MR. NOLAN: Objection, asked and
8	Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Do you expect customers to	8	answered.
9	rely on that representation?	9	THE WITNESS: Yeah, I think that they
10 11	A. If they want to. I mean, it's up to them how they make their decisions. I mean, whether	10	had that authority, but whether or not the
12	they whether or not they choose us because we try	11 12	compounding pharmacy listened to that
13	to obey the law or not, we're still going to obey the	13	authority, I don't know. I do know that they inspected compounding pharmacies. I
14	law.	14	don't think that they were very effective
15	Q. The the it's in the 2009. It's	15	as evidenced by the fatal meningitis
16	probably the easiest place to see it. The Clint	16	outbreak.
17	I'll hand this to you. The Clint Pharmaceuticals	17	Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Is it your understanding
18	corporate position regarding illegal drug compounding	18	that prior to the meningitis outbreak the FDA had the
19	and counterfeiting. Do you know whether that was ever	19	authority to inspect compounding pharmacies that were
20	verbally or in writing relayed to Debra Schamberg?	20	acting as drug manufacturers?
			A. Yes.
21	A. I do not know, sir.	21	A. 103.
21 22	<ul><li>A. I do not know, sir.</li><li>Q. Do you know whether that was ever verbally</li></ul>	22	MR. LEADER: Object to the form, lack
22	Q. Do you know whether that was ever verbally	22	MR. LEADER: Object to the form, lack
22 23	Q. Do you know whether that was ever verbally or in writing relayed to anybody at St. Thomas	22 23	MR. LEADER: Object to the form, lack of foundation.

Page 141 Page 143 1 A. I do not know. 1 pharmacies? 2 Q. Do you know whether the FDA took any 2 MR. NOLAN: Object to the form. 3 regulatory action against New England Compounding 3 THE WITNESS: I would not know. prior to September of 2012? 4 4 Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Have you ever had any 5 A. I do not know. The only thing I would have 5 discussions with them about them ordering from 6 would be something that I read in a newspaper and I 6 compounding pharmacies? 7 7 don't know how factual it would be. Yes. Yeah. 8 8 Q. Okay. Do you know whether the FDA ever But as far as what percentage of your 9 investigated any complaints about New England 9 customers order from compounding pharmacies, you don't 10 Compounding? 10 know; right? 11 A. I don't know. 11 A. I don't know what percentage. I know that 12 Q. Other than what you've read in the 12 it was a problem, people -- you know, we'd go in and 13 we would find ourselves losing business over price and 13 newspaper? 14 A. Yeah, I don't know anything about that. 14 we go into price and we'd find out that they were 15 Okay. Did Clint Pharmaceuticals ever make 15 using a compounded product. 16 any complaints about New England Compounding to the 16 Q. Did that frustrate you? 17 FDA? 17 A. It frustrated me, yes, because it was not 18 A. Not that I'm aware of. 18 FDA approved. 19 Q. Or to the Tennessee Board of Pharmacy or 19 Q. Affected your business? 20 any other state board of pharmacy? 20 A. Yes. 21 A. No. 21 Who made the decision to make it the 22 Can you repeat that last question? 22 corporate policy of Clint Pharmaceuticals that's 23 Q. Sure. Did Clint Pharmaceuticals ever make 23 reflected on Page 4, I think, of the 2009 catalog? 24 any complaints about New England Compounding Center to 24 I did. 25 any state board of pharmacy? 25 Q. What went into that decision? Did you have Page 142 Page 144 1 1 meetings? Did you consult people? Did you just sit A. No. 2 Q. Did it make any complaints to any 2 down one day and say this is what the policy is going 3 governmental regulators? 3 to be? How did you come up with this corporate 4 4 A. About? policy? 5 5 Q. About New England Compounding. A. Well, the corporate policy is -- we are 6 A. I don't believe so. 6 warning people against illegally compounded products; 7 Q. Do you know how many customers Clint has 7 okay? And -- and there -- we felt like there was a 8 lot of illegally compounded products in the market and 8 roughly? 9 9 so we felt like it would be good to let people know A. Yes. 10 Q. What's the -- just rough estimate? 10 that there's illegally compounded products. 11 Thousands, hundreds, tens of thousands? Q. What prompted Clint to adopt that -- that 11 It's proprietary information. 12 12 policy? The number of customers that Clint has? 13 Q. 13 A. Seeing the amount of business we were 14 Yeah. 14 losing, going -- seeing these products in physician A. 15 So you're not willing to disclose that? 15 offices, knowing that they were producing product and Q. I mean, if I have to, I guess I will. 16 that was not FDA approved, not on a level playing 16 17 Q. Well, can you give us at least a range? Is 17 field with the competition, they were able to produce it in the thousands? 18 product without oversight. 18 19 A. It's in the thousands. 19 Q. Prior to September of 2012, did you have MR. CLAYTON: I'm going to -- I'm 20 20 any personal experience with -- through your business, 21 going to -- I will object and just let you 21 with compounded drugs causing injury? 22 decide whether or not you wish to answer 22 A. Compounded products, for one thing if --23 that in any way. 23 since we didn't sell them, if there was injury, the 24 (By Mr. Tardio) How many of those 24 physician would report it to whoever they bought it 25 customers, if you know, order drugs from compounding 25 from. So in that respect, we didn't have any --

Page 145 Page 147 1 anybody reporting that. But on the other hand, 1 legally compounded products. 2 2 Q. Okay. Did you -- strike that. compounded products, because the compounding companies 3 did not feel like they were regulated by FDA, often 3 So fair to say that Clint's recommendation would not have to report to FDA if they had an adverse 4 4 to its customers at least as of July 2009 was that it 5 5 reaction. should not buy from compounders who were compounding 6 So I don't know if you would get any real 6 drugs illegally; right? 7 7 records regarding adverse events with compounded A. Correct. Correct. 8 8 products if they didn't recognize FDA oversight. Clint Pharmaceuticals' position was not 9 Q. And my question is aimed at the statement 9 that its customers should not buy from any compounders 10 in this policy or position -- I've called it a policy. 10 ever: true? 11 It's actually titled "Corporate position." 11 A. Correct. "The use of such products is very dangerous 12 12 Q. Does Clint employ any physicians? 13 to the health of your patients." 13 No. A. 14 Other than the 2001 one link that you've --14 O. Or pharmacists? 15 that we've talked about, do you have any other 15 A. No. 16 knowledge of compounded products causing injury to 16 Q. Pharmacologists? 17 patients prior to the fungal meningitis outbreak? 17 A. 18 A. There's -- there are -- when the adverse 18 Q. Do you know how methylprednisolone 19 reactions occur, to my knowledge, there's no study 19 acetate -- preservative-free methylprednisolone 20 that says these adverse reactions have occurred with 20 acetate is compounded? A. I have no idea. I think that depends on 21 this group of patients and this came from compounded 21 22 products and this came from FDA approved products. I 22 the compounder. 23 don't know of any study like that. 23 Q. But that wouldn't be something that your 24 Okay. Or what about anecdotally? 24 training and expertise would be familiar with, the 25 What do you mean? 25 actual process of compounding the drug; right? Page 146 Page 148 1 1 Well, has -- putting aside whether you read No, we don't compound. 2 a study that says compounding products are more 2 Do you know how Pfizer with Depo-Medrol or 3 dangerous than non-compounded products, did anybody 3 Sandoz or Teva with generic methylprednisolone 4 4 ever come to you and say, yeah, we had five patients acetate, how they manufacture the drug? 5 5 A. I have toured manufacturing facilities, FDA who got a compounded product, they all got sick. Did 6 6 approved manufacturing facilities, but I'm not an you hear anecdotally any --7 A. I would hear things, but it wasn't like it 7 expert in that. 8 8 was reported to me. Q. When was the last time you toured a 9 9 Q. Who did you hear those things from? manufacturing facility? 10 A. Just different, you know, physicians. 10 A. It's been some years ago. 11 Q. Who told you? Who told you that they had a Has it been more than five years? 11 Q. 12 problem? Do you remember specific conversations? 12 A. Probably. Have you toured every -- the facility of 13 A. Well, there's -- no, I don't remember 13 14 specific, but there's been adverse reactions with 14 every supplier that Clint Pharmaceuticals has? 15 15 A. Pretty much, you know. I mean, not corticosteroids in the past and there's no study necessarily their manufacturing plant but we went to 16 saying this came from compounded and this came from 16 17 non-compounded. 17 see them. You know, what our objection was was with 18 Q. Does Clint -- this is probably a question 18 19 illegally compounded products. If you have a company 19 that stems from my ignorance of the process, but do 20 that is willing to do one thing that's illegal, then 20 you house the medications at a facility before you 21 we feel like they might be willing to do two things or 21 deliver them to the customers, or are you truly a, 22 three things or four things and it keeps going. 22 quote, middleman where you don't -- don't get the 23 Q. Fair to say that --23 product in your possession before it goes to the 24 Okay? So it's illegally compounded 24 customer?

25

25

products is what we have the objection to, not the

MR. CLAYTON: Objection to the form.

	Page 149		Page 151
1	THE WITNESS: We we are an	1	A. Well, you know, I don't know because I
2	authorized distributor for the	2	didn't register it, fill out all the forms. It's a
3	manufacturers. We order from the	3	lot of forms.
4	manufacturers. It comes into our facility.	4	Q. Who did it? At your office, who would have
5	We check it in, we inspect it.	5	been responsible for that?
6	Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Okay.	6	A. We had I think we had License Logic do
7	A. It stays under strict governmental laws,	7	that.
8	how we store it, licensed physicians, clinics order	8	Q. Do you know what the FDA registration is?
9	the product from us.	9	Is that what you were telling me a minute ago?
10	Q. So you house the drugs	10	A. Yeah. Prior to this happening, the fatal
11	A. Yes.	11	meningitis or after the fatal meningitis, the FDA
12	Q until it's actually delivered to the	12	wants everybody to register with them, so we're
13	clinic	13	registered.
14	A. Yes.	14	Q. Okay. That was going to be my next
15	Q or physician?	15	question. Were you registered with the FDA prior to
16	A. Yes.	16	September 2012?
17	Q. Are you or is Clint Pharmaceuticals	17	A. I believe we were.
18	registered with the FDA?	18	Q. How
19	A. Yes.	19	A. We used to have products manufactured for
20	Q. How as what? As what as? A. As a wholesale distributor.	20 21	us. So we had our own FDA labeler code, and they
21 22		22	issued that to us back in 2007 I mean 1987.
23	Q. What does that entail? Do you have to submit an application to the FDA?	23	Q. What do you have to do to maintain that FDA registration?
24	A. We're a VAWD approved, accredited wholesale	24	A. You make sure that you have FDA approved
25	distributor.	25	products and that you abide by the FDA rules.
	uistrouter.		products and that you doted by the TDTT tutes.
	Page 150		Page 152
1	Q. What does VAWD stand for?	1	Q. Were you registered with the FDA in 2011?
2	A. That's the highest accreditation that	2	A. Yes, I'm sure we were.
3	wholesale distributors can obtain, and you get an	3	Q. Is there a database of FDA registration
4	independent inspection, and what the inspection	4	where you can look up the FDA registered wholesalers
5	involves is making sure that the drug supply you have	5	or do you know?
6	is secure, making sure that you don't get in impure	6	A. I think there recently was created one.
7	products, making sure that you've got that who you	7	Q. Has the FDA come and inspected you?
8	ship to, that you're shipping to people who have	8	
	1: 4b-4		A. They've come in, yeah, they have. They
9	licenses, that you're obeying the law.	9	come in on different manufacturers having recalls to
9 10	Q. Is VAWD is that an acronym for	10	come in on different manufacturers having recalls to make sure that we were conducting recalls accordingly.
9 10 11	Q. Is VAWD is that an acronym for something?	10 11	come in on different manufacturers having recalls to make sure that we were conducting recalls accordingly.  Q. When go ahead. I'm sorry.
9 10 11 12	<ul><li>Q. Is VAWD is that an acronym for something?</li><li>A. It's vendor authorized wholesale</li></ul>	10 11 12	come in on different manufacturers having recalls to make sure that we were conducting recalls accordingly.  Q. When go ahead. I'm sorry.  A. So that type of thing.
9 10 11 12 13	<ul><li>Q. Is VAWD is that an acronym for something?</li><li>A. It's vendor authorized wholesale distributor.</li></ul>	10 11 12 13	come in on different manufacturers having recalls to make sure that we were conducting recalls accordingly.  Q. When go ahead. I'm sorry.  A. So that type of thing.  Q. Did they come
9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. Is VAWD is that an acronym for something?</li> <li>A. It's vendor authorized wholesale distributor.</li> <li>Q. And did you have to get inspected by the</li> </ul>	10 11 12	come in on different manufacturers having recalls to make sure that we were conducting recalls accordingly.  Q. When go ahead. I'm sorry.  A. So that type of thing.  Q. Did they come  A. It's been a while since they inspected us.
9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. Is VAWD is that an acronym for something?</li> <li>A. It's vendor authorized wholesale distributor.</li> <li>Q. And did you have to get inspected by the FDA to get that certification?</li> </ul>	10 11 12 13 14	come in on different manufacturers having recalls to make sure that we were conducting recalls accordingly.  Q. When go ahead. I'm sorry.  A. So that type of thing.  Q. Did they come
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. Is VAWD is that an acronym for something?</li> <li>A. It's vendor authorized wholesale distributor.</li> <li>Q. And did you have to get inspected by the FDA to get that certification?</li> <li>A. No. That's an independent it's an</li> </ul>	10 11 12 13 14 15	come in on different manufacturers having recalls to make sure that we were conducting recalls accordingly.  Q. When go ahead. I'm sorry.  A. So that type of thing.  Q. Did they come A. It's been a while since they inspected us.  Q. When was the last time?  A. I don't know.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. Is VAWD is that an acronym for something?</li> <li>A. It's vendor authorized wholesale distributor.</li> <li>Q. And did you have to get inspected by the FDA to get that certification?</li> </ul>	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	come in on different manufacturers having recalls to make sure that we were conducting recalls accordingly.  Q. When go ahead. I'm sorry.  A. So that type of thing.  Q. Did they come  A. It's been a while since they inspected us.  Q. When was the last time?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. Is VAWD is that an acronym for something?</li> <li>A. It's vendor authorized wholesale distributor.</li> <li>Q. And did you have to get inspected by the FDA to get that certification?</li> <li>A. No. That's an independent it's an independent it's put on by the National Association</li> </ul>	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	come in on different manufacturers having recalls to make sure that we were conducting recalls accordingly.  Q. When go ahead. I'm sorry.  A. So that type of thing.  Q. Did they come A. It's been a while since they inspected us.  Q. When was the last time?  A. I don't know.  Q. Was it before the outbreak or do you know?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. Is VAWD is that an acronym for something?</li> <li>A. It's vendor authorized wholesale distributor.</li> <li>Q. And did you have to get inspected by the FDA to get that certification?</li> <li>A. No. That's an independent it's an independent it's put on by the National Association of Boards of Pharmacy.</li> </ul>	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	come in on different manufacturers having recalls to make sure that we were conducting recalls accordingly.  Q. When go ahead. I'm sorry.  A. So that type of thing.  Q. Did they come A. It's been a while since they inspected us.  Q. When was the last time?  A. I don't know.  Q. Was it before the outbreak or do you know?  A. It probably was.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. Is VAWD is that an acronym for something?</li> <li>A. It's vendor authorized wholesale distributor.</li> <li>Q. And did you have to get inspected by the FDA to get that certification?</li> <li>A. No. That's an independent it's an independent it's put on by the National Association of Boards of Pharmacy.</li> <li>Q. So is Clint Pharmaceuticals registered with</li> </ul>	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	come in on different manufacturers having recalls to make sure that we were conducting recalls accordingly.  Q. When go ahead. I'm sorry.  A. So that type of thing. Q. Did they come A. It's been a while since they inspected us. Q. When was the last time? A. I don't know. Q. Was it before the outbreak or do you know? A. It probably was. Q. Did the FDA come in and do an inspection
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. Is VAWD is that an acronym for something?</li> <li>A. It's vendor authorized wholesale distributor.</li> <li>Q. And did you have to get inspected by the FDA to get that certification?</li> <li>A. No. That's an independent it's an independent it's put on by the National Association of Boards of Pharmacy.</li> <li>Q. So is Clint Pharmaceuticals registered with the FDA?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What is that separate from this VAWD?</li> </ul>	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	come in on different manufacturers having recalls to make sure that we were conducting recalls accordingly.  Q. When go ahead. I'm sorry.  A. So that type of thing.  Q. Did they come A. It's been a while since they inspected us.  Q. When was the last time?  A. I don't know.  Q. Was it before the outbreak or do you know?  A. It probably was.  Q. Did the FDA come in and do an inspection A. They've been there since that time, though.  I mean  Q. Did they come in and do an inspection
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. Is VAWD is that an acronym for something?</li> <li>A. It's vendor authorized wholesale distributor.</li> <li>Q. And did you have to get inspected by the FDA to get that certification?</li> <li>A. No. That's an independent it's an independent it's put on by the National Association of Boards of Pharmacy.</li> <li>Q. So is Clint Pharmaceuticals registered with the FDA?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What is that separate from this VAWD?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> </ul>	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	come in on different manufacturers having recalls to make sure that we were conducting recalls accordingly.  Q. When go ahead. I'm sorry.  A. So that type of thing. Q. Did they come A. It's been a while since they inspected us. Q. When was the last time? A. I don't know. Q. Was it before the outbreak or do you know? A. It probably was. Q. Did the FDA come in and do an inspection A. They've been there since that time, though. I mean Q. Did they come in and do an inspection before you got the initial registration?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>Q. Is VAWD is that an acronym for something?</li> <li>A. It's vendor authorized wholesale distributor.</li> <li>Q. And did you have to get inspected by the FDA to get that certification?</li> <li>A. No. That's an independent it's an independent it's put on by the National Association of Boards of Pharmacy.</li> <li>Q. So is Clint Pharmaceuticals registered with the FDA?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What is that separate from this VAWD?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Well, what does the FDA registration</li> </ul>	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	come in on different manufacturers having recalls to make sure that we were conducting recalls accordingly.  Q. When go ahead. I'm sorry.  A. So that type of thing. Q. Did they come A. It's been a while since they inspected us. Q. When was the last time? A. I don't know. Q. Was it before the outbreak or do you know? A. It probably was. Q. Did the FDA come in and do an inspection A. They've been there since that time, though. I mean Q. Did they come in and do an inspection before you got the initial registration? A. I don't think so.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. Is VAWD is that an acronym for something?</li> <li>A. It's vendor authorized wholesale distributor.</li> <li>Q. And did you have to get inspected by the FDA to get that certification?</li> <li>A. No. That's an independent it's an independent it's put on by the National Association of Boards of Pharmacy.</li> <li>Q. So is Clint Pharmaceuticals registered with the FDA?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What is that separate from this VAWD?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> </ul>	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	come in on different manufacturers having recalls to make sure that we were conducting recalls accordingly.  Q. When go ahead. I'm sorry.  A. So that type of thing. Q. Did they come A. It's been a while since they inspected us. Q. When was the last time? A. I don't know. Q. Was it before the outbreak or do you know? A. It probably was. Q. Did the FDA come in and do an inspection A. They've been there since that time, though. I mean Q. Did they come in and do an inspection before you got the initial registration?

	Page 153		Page 155
1	produced by FDA registered manufacturers?	1	manufacturers like Pfizer have issues that lead to
2	A. Yes.	2	recalls?
3	Q. How often does that happen?	3	A. Yeah.
4	A. Recently we've had quite a rash of recalls.	4	MR. NOLAN: Object to the form.
5	Q. What does that mean? I mean, I know you	5	Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Do you agree that FDA
6	said I want to make sure I understand what you're	6	registration of a drug manufacturer does not guarantee
7	saying. You say recently we've had quite a rash of	7	the drug safety?
8	recalls. Does that mean you're getting one a day, one	8	A. Would you repeat that question.
9	a week, one a month?	9	Q. Sure. Do you agree that the fact that a
10	A. Oh, recently it's been, like, once every	10	manufacturer is FDA registered does not guarantee the
11	two weeks. Seems like FDA is, you know, stepping up	11	drug's safety?
12	their standards by which medications can be produced.	12	A. Well, let me put it a different way. I
13	And so the manufacturer is unable to meet those	13	wouldn't want to live in a society where the FDA did
14	standards, they issue a voluntary recall and we go and	14	not require the products to be registered especially
15	notify the customers and let them know that this	15	in the sterile field.
16	product is recalled and give them instructions how to	16	Q. Let me ask my question again. Do you agree
17	send it back and give them credit for their product.	17	that the fact that a manufacturer is FDA registered
18	Q. Have you had recalls of Pfizer medications?	18	doesn't guarantee that the drug is going to be safe?
19	A. We have had one, but it wasn't Depo-Medrol.	19	MR. NOLAN: Object to the form. Go
20	And I don't know what it was.	20	ahead and answer.
21	Q. Have you had recalls of Teva medications?	21	THE WITNESS: There are no
22	A. No.	22	guarantees. So I agree.
23	Q. Sandoz?	23	Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Let me go back to a few
24	A. No.	24	things you talked about earlier this morning.
25	Q. So you've never Clint Pharmaceuticals	25	MR. NOLAN: Chris, do you have any
	Page 154		Page 156
1	has never had a recall of Teva and Sandoz medication?	1	feel for how much longer you're going to
2	A. Not that I I don't believe. To the best	2	be?
3	of my knowledge, no.	3	MR. TARDIO: 15, 20 minutes at most.
4	Q. Sure. And I understand that. Who keeps up	4	MR. NOLAN: Okay.
5	with that at your business?	5	Q. (By Mr. Tardio) You do not have any
6	A. April Branscombe.	6	clinical healthcare training; right?
7	Q. Does she keep records of all the recalls	7	A. No.
8	that come in?	8	Q. Is that true?
9	A. Yeah.	9	A. You mean, like, formal?
10	Q. How far back are they go?	10	Q. Yes, sir.
11	A. I think they go three years. We may have	11	A. No.
12	extended it a little bit longer.	12	Q. Is that true? Just so it's clear on the
13	Q. Are they kept in a binder or folder or are	13	record.
14	they kept electronically?	14	A. Yes, that's true.
15	A. I think they're in a binder. I don't know.	15	Q. And you say you mean formal. Do you have
16	Q. How do they come in? By fax or e-mail?	16	some informal healthcare training?
17	A. The manufacturer sends it to you usually by	17	A. I've been in I've run a pharmaceutical
18	e-mail and by a letter.	18	company since 1987.
19	Q. Do you remember what the Pfizer recall was	19	Q. So it would be through the through the
20	for?	20	experience with your business you've gained an
21	A. I don't. I just remember seeing you	21	understanding of the pharmaceutical industry; right?
22	know, going through the warehouse and seeing, you	22	A. Yes.
23	know, recalled Pfizer. It wasn't it wasn't	23	Q. Do you have any special training on how to
		0.4	
24	anything significant.	24	purchase drugs? In other words, did you take a class?
24 25	anything significant.  Q. Fair to say that even FDA registered	25	Did you get a certification for it? Anything like

that?  A. No certification in how to purchase drugs.  Q. Was it on-the-job training?  A. Yes.  Q. You mentioned MedWatch earlier. Do you  know whether MedWatch has information on compounding  pharmacies?  A. I'm I believe that they do.  Q. Did any customers of Clint Pharmaceuticals  come inspect Clint Pharmaceuticals' facility last  year?  A. Not that I'm aware of.  Q. Has that happened in the past five years  that you can remember a customer of yours came to  inspect the facility?  A. No, I don't remember any kind of formal  inspection like that from a customer.  1 drugs from Clint Pharmaceuticals is that they wi  for a copy of your license; right?  A. Yes.  Q. Which you provide?  A. Yes.  A. Yes.  Q. True.  And they may have questions about your  business; true?  A. They could, yeah.  Q. And if they do, you'll answer them  truthfully; right?  A. Oh, yeah. Absolutely.  Q. Before you purchased from a manufactured do you do any check on the manufacturer to male they're FDA approved?  A. Yeah, you there's a book called the  Orange Book.	er,
A. No certification in how to purchase drugs.  Q. Was it on-the-job training?  3 A. Yes.  4 A. Yes.  5 Q. You mentioned MedWatch earlier. Do you  6 know whether MedWatch has information on compounding  7 pharmacies?  8 A. I'm I believe that they do.  9 Q. Did any customers of Clint Pharmaceuticals  10 come inspect Clint Pharmaceuticals' facility last  11 year?  12 A. Not that I'm aware of.  13 Q. Has that happened in the past five years  14 that you can remember a customer of yours came to  15 inspect the facility?  16 A. No, I don't remember any kind of formal  17 orange Book.  2 for a copy of your license; right?  3 A. Yes.  4 Q. Which you provide?  A. Oh, Yesh.  4 Q. Which you provide?  A. Oh, yeah.  4 Oyou'll answer them truthfully; right?  12 A. Oh, yeah. Absolutely.  13 Q. Before you purchased from a manufacture to male they're FDA approved?  14 do you do any check on the manufacturer to male they're FDA approved?  15 they're FDA approved?  16 A. Yeah, you there's a book called the Orange Book.	er,
Q. Was it on-the-job training?  A. Yes.  Q. You mentioned MedWatch earlier. Do you  know whether MedWatch has information on compounding  pharmacies?  A. I'm I believe that they do.  Q. Did any customers of Clint Pharmaceuticals  come inspect Clint Pharmaceuticals' facility last  year?  A. Not that I'm aware of.  Q. Has that happened in the past five years  that you can remember a customer of yours came to  inspect the facility?  A. No, I don't remember any kind of formal  remaining A. Yes.  Q. Which you provide?  A. Yes.  Q. Which you provide?  A. Yes.  Q. And they may have questions about your  business; true?  A. They could, yeah.  Q. And if they do, you'll answer them  truthfully; right?  A. Oh, yeah. Absolutely.  Q. Before you purchased from a manufacture to mal  do you do any check on the manufacturer to mal  they're FDA approved?  A. Yeah, you there's a book called the  Orange Book.	
4 A. Yes. 5 Q. You mentioned MedWatch earlier. Do you 6 know whether MedWatch has information on compounding 7 pharmacies? 8 A. I'm I believe that they do. 9 Q. Did any customers of Clint Pharmaceuticals 10 come inspect Clint Pharmaceuticals' facility last 11 year? 12 A. Not that I'm aware of. 13 Q. Has that happened in the past five years 14 that you can remember a customer of yours came to 15 inspect the facility? 16 A. No, I don't remember any kind of formal 17 inspection like that from a customer.  4 Q. Which you provide?  A. Yes.  Q. True.  And they may have questions about your  business; true?  9 A. They could, yeah.  Q. And if they do, you'll answer them truthfully; right?  10 Q. Before you purchased from a manufacture to mal do you do any check on the manufacturer to mal they're FDA approved?  15 they're FDA approved?  A. Yeah, you there's a book called the Orange Book.	
know whether MedWatch has information on compounding pharmacies?  A. I'm I believe that they do.  Q. Did any customers of Clint Pharmaceuticals  come inspect Clint Pharmaceuticals' facility last  year?  A. Not that I'm aware of.  Q. Has that happened in the past five years  that you can remember a customer of yours came to  inspect the facility?  A. No, I don't remember any kind of formal  remaindered the formal pharmacies; for any compounding pharmacies?  And they may have questions about your business; true?  A. They could, yeah.  Q. And if they do, you'll answer them truthfully; right?  A. Oh, yeah. Absolutely.  Q. Before you purchased from a manufacture to male do you do any check on the manufacturer to male they're FDA approved?  A. No, I don't remember any kind of formal  inspection like that from a customer.  Drange Book.	
pharmacies?  A. I'm I believe that they do.  Q. Did any customers of Clint Pharmaceuticals  come inspect Clint Pharmaceuticals' facility last  year?  A. Not that I'm aware of.  Q. Has that happened in the past five years  that you can remember a customer of yours came to  inspect the facility?  A. No, I don't remember any kind of formal  remainder of the past five years  A. No, I don't remember any kind of formal  remainder of the past five years  A. No, I don't remember any kind of formal  remainder of yours came to  remainder of yours came to  remainder of yours came to  remainder of your your day have questions about your  Business; true?  A. They could, yeah.  C. And if they do, you'll answer them  truthfully; right?  A. Oh, yeah. Absolutely.  Refore you purchased from a manufacturer to male they're FDA approved?  A. Yeah, you there's a book called the  remainder of yours and they inspect to the years and you do any check on the manufacturer to male they're FDA approved?  A. Yeah, you there's a book called the  remainder of yours came to  remainder of yours came to	
8 A. I'm I believe that they do. 9 Q. Did any customers of Clint Pharmaceuticals 10 come inspect Clint Pharmaceuticals' facility last 11 year? 12 A. Not that I'm aware of. 13 Q. Has that happened in the past five years 14 that you can remember a customer of yours came to 15 inspect the facility? 16 A. No, I don't remember any kind of formal 17 inspection like that from a customer.  8 business; true? 9 A. They could, yeah. 10 Q. And if they do, you'll answer them 11 truthfully; right? 12 A. Oh, yeah. Absolutely. 13 Q. Before you purchased from a manufacture to mal do you do any check on the manufacturer to mal they're FDA approved? 15 they're FDA approved? 16 A. Yeah, you there's a book called the Orange Book.	
Q. Did any customers of Clint Pharmaceuticals  come inspect Clint Pharmaceuticals' facility last  year?  A. Not that I'm aware of.  Q. Has that happened in the past five years  that you can remember a customer of yours came to inspect the facility?  A. No, I don't remember any kind of formal inspection like that from a customer.  9  A. They could, yeah.  10  Q. And if they do, you'll answer them truthfully; right?  A. Oh, yeah. Absolutely.  12  A. Oh, yeah. Absolutely.  13  Q. Before you purchased from a manufacturer to male they inspect the facility?  15  15  16  A. No, I don't remember any kind of formal  16  A. Yeah, you there's a book called the 17  Orange Book.	
come inspect Clint Pharmaceuticals' facility last 10 Q. And if they do, you'll answer them 11 year? 12 A. Not that I'm aware of. 13 Q. Has that happened in the past five years 14 that you can remember a customer of yours came to 15 inspect the facility? 16 A. No, I don't remember any kind of formal 17 inspection like that from a customer. 10 Q. And if they do, you'll answer them 11 truthfully; right? 12 A. Oh, yeah. Absolutely. 13 Q. Before you purchased from a manufactur 14 do you do any check on the manufacturer to mal 15 they're FDA approved? 16 A. Yeah, you there's a book called the 17 Orange Book.	
11 year? 12 A. Not that I'm aware of. 13 Q. Has that happened in the past five years 14 that you can remember a customer of yours came to 15 inspect the facility? 16 A. No, I don't remember any kind of formal 17 inspection like that from a customer. 11 truthfully; right? 12 A. Oh, yeah. Absolutely. 13 Q. Before you purchased from a manufacturer to mal do you do any check on the manufacturer to mal they're FDA approved? 16 A. Yeah, you there's a book called the Orange Book.	
A. Not that I'm aware of.  Q. Has that happened in the past five years  that you can remember a customer of yours came to inspect the facility?  A. Oh, yeah. Absolutely.  Q. Before you purchased from a manufacturer to mal do you do any check on the manufacturer to mal they're FDA approved?  A. Yeah, you there's a book called the inspection like that from a customer.  12 A. Oh, yeah. Absolutely.  13 Q. Before you purchased from a manufacturer to mal they're FDA approved?  A. Yeah, you there's a book called the Orange Book.	
Q. Has that happened in the past five years that you can remember a customer of yours came to inspect the facility?  A. No, I don't remember any kind of formal inspection like that from a customer.  Q. Before you purchased from a manufacturer to mal do you do any check on the manufacturer to mal they're FDA approved?  A. Yeah, you there's a book called the Orange Book.	
that you can remember a customer of yours came to inspect the facility?  14 do you do any check on the manufacturer to mal they're FDA approved?  15 A. No, I don't remember any kind of formal inspection like that from a customer.  14 do you do any check on the manufacturer to mal they're FDA approved?  16 A. Yeah, you there's a book called the Orange Book.	
inspect the facility?  15 they're FDA approved?  16 A. No, I don't remember any kind of formal 17 inspection like that from a customer.  18 they're FDA approved? 19 A. Yeah, you there's a book called the 19 Orange Book.	e sure
16 A. No, I don't remember any kind of formal 16 A. Yeah, you there's a book called the 17 inspection like that from a customer. 17 Orange Book.	
17 inspection like that from a customer. 17 Orange Book.	
1	
	I.
18 Q. Even informal where the customers come and 18 Q. Okay.	ı
said, hey, I'd like to look around, we're getting  19  A. And you can, you know, just Google Or	-
20 drugs from you? 20 Book and you can see if a manufacturer has app	
A. I don't even remember that. 21 for the drug that you're wanting to buy. So an	l l
Q. Have any customers of yours in the last 22 you can do that whether you're a distributor like	
year conducted an audit of your business asking 23 ourselves or whether whoever you are as long	as you
questions about, for instance, your licensure, 24 got access to a computer.	
25 lawsuits against you, your regulatory history, things 25 Q. Have you ever performed an unannounce	d
Page 158 Page	160
1 of that nature? 1 visit to a manufacturing plant to make sure that	the
2 A. From customers? 2 manufacturing plant is operating to Clint's stan	
3 Q. Yes, sir. 3 A. An unannounced?	
4 A. Not that I'm aware of. 4 Q. Yes, sir.	
5 Q. Have you ever remembered that happening 5 A. No.	
6 where a customer before buying from you or sometime 6 Q. Have you ever hired a consultant to go	with
7 during the during the course of your relationship 7 you to a manufacturing plant to look around an	i
8 with the customer audited your business on issues like 8 inspect their manufacturing processes before y	u
9 licensure, regulatory history, lawsuits, things of 9 bought from it them?	
that nature? 10 A. I have relied on the FDA to do their	
11 A. It's it's common practice for a customer 11 inspections.	
to say, okay, are you licensed in the state that we're Q. When you buy from a manufacturer, is	
in or are you licensed in Tennessee. So it's common 13 your expectation that the FDA has done its job	.n
that we would send them a photocopy of whatever 14 certifying that manufacturer is safe?	
15 license that they were requesting. So as far as  15 A. Yeah.	
saying, okay, are you abiding by the law, are you  16 MR. CLAYTON: I object to the form.	
17 licensed in the state, that type of thing, that's a Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Lastly	.
18 frequent question. 18 A. Usually they've done way more than the	rır 📗
19 Q. Generally 19 job.	.
A. As far as saying I'm going to fly out here  20 Q. Do you know whether they did their jo	
and see you and want to go through your facility, no,  this case with New England Compounding con	pany?
that's I don't remember anybody doing that.  22 MR. LEADER: Object to the form.  23 MR. CLAYTON: Object to the forms	
Q. And as far as you're aware strike that.  23 MR. CLAYTON: Object to the form.	
So generally speaking, the practice with 24 MR. NOLAN: Object to the form. Clint Pharmaceuticals when a customer is going to buy 25 Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Or do you have an or	nion
25 Clint Pharmaceuticals when a customer is going to buy 25 Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Or do you have an op-	шоп

	Page 161		Page 163
1	on it?	1	meningitis broke out, our customer we
2	MR. LEADER: Object to the form.	2	took on tremendous influx of customers that
3	THE WITNESS: I think history has	3	were fleeing compounded illegally
4	told us on that one.	4	compounded corticosteroids and coming to us
5	Q. (By Mr. Tardio) What does that mean?	5	and they were supplied.
6	MR. CLAYTON: Objection to the form.	6	Q. (By Mr. Tardio) And I understand that. My
7	THE WITNESS: Well, I think there	7	question is simply about the document. The document
8	were 63 counts of second-degree murder	8	doesn't tell us numbers?
9	filed.	9	A. The exact inventory, no.
10	(Exhibit 293 was marked for	10	Q. It just tells us yes or no, you could have
11	identification.)	11	supply?
12	Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Let me pass you the last	12	A. Yes.
13	exhibit I want to cover, which is something you	13	Q. You mentioned that these are just a few
14	brought with you, and we'll mark it as	14	clean-up questions I need to cover. You mentioned in
15	MR. TARDIO: You didn't mark this,	15	some earlier testimony that Clint Ebel is now in IT,
16	did you?	16	not doing sales anymore. Why is that? Did it have
17	MR. NOLAN: No.	17	anything to do with job performance?
18	Q. (By Mr. Tardio) It's Exhibit 293 and I	18	A. Nothing to do with job performance. I wish
19	want you to explain kind of what it is.	19	he was back in sales.
20	A. Okay. Exhibit 293 shows by NDC number	20	Q. Okay. Who wrote the policy, the corporate
21	it stands for national drug code the availability	21	position? Who actually put pen to paper and drafted
22	of methylprednisolone acetate manufactured by Sandoz.	22	it?
23	Q. Okay.	23	A. This policy?
24	A. And the side-by-side with the availability	24	Q. This in June or July of 2009 or January.
25	of Depo-Medrol, methylprednisolone acetate,	25	A. I formulated it, but I have people, you
	Page 162		Page 164
1	manufactured by Pfizer, and it shows the dates on	1	know, look it over before I publish it.
2	which the inventories were performed and it shows	2	Q. Did you draft it though?
3	whether or not we had inventory or not.	3	A. Yeah.
4	Q. And tell me when you did not have so	4	Q. Okay.
5	that let me make sure I understand it. That	5	A. I'm not the best of writers, so I have a
6	doesn't tell us how much inventory you had. That just	6	lot of people edit my writing.
7	tells us yes or no, right, yes, you had it, no, you	7	Q. You I think at the very beginning of
8	didn't?	8	your deposition, you said you worked at a at a
9	A. Basically it tells you if we can supply	9	wholesaler or drug pharmaceutical company prior to
10	some of it.	10	starting Clint; is that right?
11	Q. And tell me when you did not have inventory	11	A. Uh-huh (affirmative).
12	of generic methylprednisolone acetate.	12	Q. What was that? Where did you start your
13	A. October.	13	career?
	Q. Of?	14	A. I started my career with I was with
14	•	1 -	
15	A. Of 2011.	15	Forest Laboratories prior to Clint Pharmaceuticals.
15 16	<ul><li>A. Of 2011.</li><li>Q. And there are yeses in all the other boxes?</li></ul>	16	And Forest Laboratories was getting out of the
15 16 17	<ul><li>A. Of 2011.</li><li>Q. And there are yeses in all the other boxes?</li><li>A. Yes.</li></ul>	16 17	And Forest Laboratories was getting out of the injectable business and I was wanting to get in.
15 16 17 18	<ul><li>A. Of 2011.</li><li>Q. And there are yeses in all the other boxes?</li><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. And that again, that doesn't tell us</li></ul>	16 17 18	And Forest Laboratories was getting out of the injectable business and I was wanting to get in.  Q. Forest Laboratories is where?
15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A. Of 2011.</li> <li>Q. And there are yeses in all the other boxes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And that again, that doesn't tell us whether you had that doesn't tell us the amount of</li> </ul>	16 17 18 19	And Forest Laboratories was getting out of the injectable business and I was wanting to get in.  Q. Forest Laboratories is where?  A. They're out of New York.
15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. Of 2011.</li> <li>Q. And there are yeses in all the other boxes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And that again, that doesn't tell us whether you had that doesn't tell us the amount of inventory you had, it just tells us yes or no, you</li> </ul>	16 17 18 19 20	And Forest Laboratories was getting out of the injectable business and I was wanting to get in.  Q. Forest Laboratories is where?  A. They're out of New York.  Q. Is that where you worked, in New York?
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. Of 2011.</li> <li>Q. And there are yeses in all the other boxes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And that again, that doesn't tell us whether you had that doesn't tell us the amount of inventory you had, it just tells us yes or no, you could or couldn't supply somebody; right?</li> </ul>	16 17 18 19 20 21	And Forest Laboratories was getting out of the injectable business and I was wanting to get in.  Q. Forest Laboratories is where?  A. They're out of New York.  Q. Is that where you worked, in New York?  A. Well, that's where our company was based.
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. Of 2011.</li> <li>Q. And there are yeses in all the other boxes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And that again, that doesn't tell us whether you had that doesn't tell us the amount of inventory you had, it just tells us yes or no, you could or couldn't supply somebody; right?</li> <li>MR. CLAYTON: Objection to the form.</li> </ul>	16 17 18 19 20 21 22	And Forest Laboratories was getting out of the injectable business and I was wanting to get in.  Q. Forest Laboratories is where?  A. They're out of New York.  Q. Is that where you worked, in New York?  A. Well, that's where our company was based.  I was still in Tennessee at the time, but they
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Of 2011. Q. And there are yeses in all the other boxes? A. Yes. Q. And that again, that doesn't tell us whether you had that doesn't tell us the amount of inventory you had, it just tells us yes or no, you could or couldn't supply somebody; right?  MR. CLAYTON: Objection to the form.  THE WITNESS: We had plenty of	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	And Forest Laboratories was getting out of the injectable business and I was wanting to get in.  Q. Forest Laboratories is where?  A. They're out of New York.  Q. Is that where you worked, in New York?  A. Well, that's where our company was based.  I was still in Tennessee at the time, but they—that's typical for a pharmaceutical company to have
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>A. Of 2011.</li> <li>Q. And there are yeses in all the other boxes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And that again, that doesn't tell us whether you had that doesn't tell us the amount of inventory you had, it just tells us yes or no, you could or couldn't supply somebody; right? <ul> <li>MR. CLAYTON: Objection to the form.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: We had plenty of inventory of methylprednisolone acetate to</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	And Forest Laboratories was getting out of the injectable business and I was wanting to get in.  Q. Forest Laboratories is where?  A. They're out of New York.  Q. Is that where you worked, in New York?  A. Well, that's where our company was based.  I was still in Tennessee at the time, but they that's typical for a pharmaceutical company to have people out of state that they employ.
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Of 2011. Q. And there are yeses in all the other boxes? A. Yes. Q. And that again, that doesn't tell us whether you had that doesn't tell us the amount of inventory you had, it just tells us yes or no, you could or couldn't supply somebody; right?  MR. CLAYTON: Objection to the form.  THE WITNESS: We had plenty of	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	And Forest Laboratories was getting out of the injectable business and I was wanting to get in.  Q. Forest Laboratories is where?  A. They're out of New York.  Q. Is that where you worked, in New York?  A. Well, that's where our company was based.  I was still in Tennessee at the time, but they—that's typical for a pharmaceutical company to have

	Page 165		Page 167
1	A. I was a salesperson. I also was a district	1	committed suicide.
2	manager and I was a product specialist in	2	Q. Now, in terms of how you went about
3	corticosteroids.	3	bringing that that particular event to the
4	Q. Did you sell compounded drugs for Forest?	4	attention of customers, I think you indicated that you
5	A. No.	5	put something in your company's catalogs or brochures
6	Q. Did Forest sell compounded drugs?	6	about it; is that correct?
7	A. No.	7	A. Yes.
8	Q. Are you being paid to be here today?	8	Q. And did that particular warning stay in
9	A. No.	9	your brochures over time?
10	Q. Unfortunately, right.	10	A. Yes.
11	MR. TARDIO: Let me take about a	11	Q. Okay. So that
12	five-minute break and I don't think I have	12	A. It's still in there.
13	any more; okay?	13	Q. Still in there. And it's always been in
14	THE WITNESS: Okay.	14	there; is that correct?
15	VIDEOGRAPHER: We're off the record	15	A. Yes.
16	and the time is 12:58 p.m.	16	Q. And in addition to that particular warning,
17	(A recess was taken.)	17	as I understand it, you created what we might call a
18	VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the	18	bigger box warning that appears in your 2009 catalog
19	record and the time is 1:09 p.m.	19	for example; is that true?
20	FURTHER EXAMINATION	20	MR. TARDIO: Objection to the form.
21	BY MR. NOLAN:	21	THE WITNESS: Yes.
22	Q. Mr. Ebel, this is George Nolan. I have	22	Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Okay. And an example of
23	just a few followup questions to make sure the record	23	that bigger box warning is what we've exhibited here
24	is clear on a few points. I think you mentioned that	24	as Exhibit 279; is that correct?
25	you started your company in 1987; correct?	25	A. Yes.
	Page 166		Page 168
1	A. Yes.	1	Q. Now, I notice that you did not bring with
2	Q. And you've never sold products from	2	you a 2010 catalog.
3	compounding pharmacies for based on concerns for	3	A. Correct.
4	safety; is that true?	4	Q. Why is that?
5	A. Yes.	5	A. Nobody asked me for it.
6	MR. TARDIO: Objection. Leading.	6	Q. Okay. All right. Do you think that you
7	Q. (By Mr. Nolan) And in what year was it	7	have one somewhere in your files
8	that this incident occurred out in California where 13	8	
O			A. Maybe.
9	people died of meningitis after receiving contaminated	9	Q for that particular year?
9 10	injections of corticosteroids?	9 10	<ul><li>Q for that particular year?</li><li>A. I can check.</li></ul>
9	injections of corticosteroids?  A. It was in 2001.	9 10 11	<ul><li>Q for that particular year?</li><li>A. I can check.</li><li>Q. Or is it possible that you maybe skipped a</li></ul>
9 10 11 12	injections of corticosteroids?  A. It was in 2001.  Q. In 2001. And since that particular event	9 10 11 12	<ul><li>Q for that particular year?</li><li>A. I can check.</li><li>Q. Or is it possible that you maybe skipped a publication that year?</li></ul>
9 10 11 12 13	injections of corticosteroids?  A. It was in 2001.  Q. In 2001. And since that particular event occurred, has your company made efforts to bring that	9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q for that particular year?</li> <li>A. I can check.</li> <li>Q. Or is it possible that you maybe skipped a publication that year?</li> <li>A. No, we did not skip a publication for that</li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13 14	injections of corticosteroids?  A. It was in 2001.  Q. In 2001. And since that particular event occurred, has your company made efforts to bring that event to the attention of its customers?	9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q for that particular year?</li> <li>A. I can check.</li> <li>Q. Or is it possible that you maybe skipped a publication that year?</li> <li>A. No, we did not skip a publication for that year.</li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	injections of corticosteroids?  A. It was in 2001.  Q. In 2001. And since that particular event occurred, has your company made efforts to bring that event to the attention of its customers?  A. Yes.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q for that particular year?</li> <li>A. I can check.</li> <li>Q. Or is it possible that you maybe skipped a publication that year?</li> <li>A. No, we did not skip a publication for that year.</li> <li>Q. So if we needed to make what we call a late</li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	injections of corticosteroids?  A. It was in 2001.  Q. In 2001. And since that particular event occurred, has your company made efforts to bring that event to the attention of its customers?  A. Yes.  Q. And did that event, when it happened,	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q for that particular year?</li> <li>A. I can check.</li> <li>Q. Or is it possible that you maybe skipped a publication that year?</li> <li>A. No, we did not skip a publication for that year.</li> <li>Q. So if we needed to make what we call a late filed exhibit, a copy of the brochures your company</li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	injections of corticosteroids?  A. It was in 2001.  Q. In 2001. And since that particular event occurred, has your company made efforts to bring that event to the attention of its customers?  A. Yes.  Q. And did that event, when it happened, result in media coverage within the medical community	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q for that particular year?</li> <li>A. I can check.</li> <li>Q. Or is it possible that you maybe skipped a publication that year?</li> <li>A. No, we did not skip a publication for that year.</li> <li>Q. So if we needed to make what we call a late filed exhibit, a copy of the brochures your company published in 2010, could you do that? In other</li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	injections of corticosteroids?  A. It was in 2001.  Q. In 2001. And since that particular event occurred, has your company made efforts to bring that event to the attention of its customers?  A. Yes.  Q. And did that event, when it happened, result in media coverage within the medical community and pharmaceutical distribution community? Were there	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q for that particular year?</li> <li>A. I can check.</li> <li>Q. Or is it possible that you maybe skipped a publication that year?</li> <li>A. No, we did not skip a publication for that year.</li> <li>Q. So if we needed to make what we call a late filed exhibit, a copy of the brochures your company published in 2010, could you do that? In other words</li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	injections of corticosteroids?  A. It was in 2001. Q. In 2001. And since that particular event occurred, has your company made efforts to bring that event to the attention of its customers?  A. Yes. Q. And did that event, when it happened, result in media coverage within the medical community and pharmaceutical distribution community? Were there newspaper articles written about it and that sort of	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q for that particular year?</li> <li>A. I can check.</li> <li>Q. Or is it possible that you maybe skipped a publication that year?</li> <li>A. No, we did not skip a publication for that year.</li> <li>Q. So if we needed to make what we call a late filed exhibit, a copy of the brochures your company published in 2010, could you do that? In other words</li> <li>A. If it's available, you will have it.</li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	injections of corticosteroids?  A. It was in 2001.  Q. In 2001. And since that particular event occurred, has your company made efforts to bring that event to the attention of its customers?  A. Yes.  Q. And did that event, when it happened, result in media coverage within the medical community and pharmaceutical distribution community? Were there newspaper articles written about it and that sort of thing?	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q for that particular year?</li> <li>A. I can check.</li> <li>Q. Or is it possible that you maybe skipped a publication that year?</li> <li>A. No, we did not skip a publication for that year.</li> <li>Q. So if we needed to make what we call a late filed exhibit, a copy of the brochures your company published in 2010, could you do that? In other words</li> <li>A. If it's available, you will have it.</li> <li>Q. Okay. All right. I appreciate that. Now,</li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	injections of corticosteroids?  A. It was in 2001.  Q. In 2001. And since that particular event occurred, has your company made efforts to bring that event to the attention of its customers?  A. Yes.  Q. And did that event, when it happened, result in media coverage within the medical community and pharmaceutical distribution community? Were there newspaper articles written about it and that sort of thing?  A. Yes.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q for that particular year?</li> <li>A. I can check.</li> <li>Q. Or is it possible that you maybe skipped a publication that year?</li> <li>A. No, we did not skip a publication for that year.</li> <li>Q. So if we needed to make what we call a late filed exhibit, a copy of the brochures your company published in 2010, could you do that? In other words</li> <li>A. If it's available, you will have it.</li> <li>Q. Okay. All right. I appreciate that. Now, let me let me show you or let me just ask you to</li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	injections of corticosteroids?  A. It was in 2001.  Q. In 2001. And since that particular event occurred, has your company made efforts to bring that event to the attention of its customers?  A. Yes.  Q. And did that event, when it happened, result in media coverage within the medical community and pharmaceutical distribution community? Were there newspaper articles written about it and that sort of thing?  A. Yes.  Q. And was it talked about at some of the	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q for that particular year?</li> <li>A. I can check.</li> <li>Q. Or is it possible that you maybe skipped a publication that year?</li> <li>A. No, we did not skip a publication for that year.</li> <li>Q. So if we needed to make what we call a late filed exhibit, a copy of the brochures your company published in 2010, could you do that? In other words</li> <li>A. If it's available, you will have it.</li> <li>Q. Okay. All right. I appreciate that. Now, let me let me show you or let me just ask you to assume that according to the St. Thomas Outpatient</li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	injections of corticosteroids?  A. It was in 2001.  Q. In 2001. And since that particular event occurred, has your company made efforts to bring that event to the attention of its customers?  A. Yes.  Q. And did that event, when it happened, result in media coverage within the medical community and pharmaceutical distribution community? Were there newspaper articles written about it and that sort of thing?  A. Yes.  Q. And was it talked about at some of the various trade shows and organizational meetings that	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q for that particular year?</li> <li>A. I can check.</li> <li>Q. Or is it possible that you maybe skipped a publication that year?</li> <li>A. No, we did not skip a publication for that year.</li> <li>Q. So if we needed to make what we call a late filed exhibit, a copy of the brochures your company published in 2010, could you do that? In other words</li> <li>A. If it's available, you will have it.</li> <li>Q. Okay. All right. I appreciate that. Now, let me let me show you or let me just ask you to assume that according to the St. Thomas Outpatient Neurosurgical Center, they started purchasing material</li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	injections of corticosteroids?  A. It was in 2001.  Q. In 2001. And since that particular event occurred, has your company made efforts to bring that event to the attention of its customers?  A. Yes.  Q. And did that event, when it happened, result in media coverage within the medical community and pharmaceutical distribution community? Were there newspaper articles written about it and that sort of thing?  A. Yes.  Q. And was it talked about at some of the various trade shows and organizational meetings that you attended?	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>Q for that particular year?</li> <li>A. I can check.</li> <li>Q. Or is it possible that you maybe skipped a publication that year?</li> <li>A. No, we did not skip a publication for that year.</li> <li>Q. So if we needed to make what we call a late filed exhibit, a copy of the brochures your company published in 2010, could you do that? In other words</li> <li>A. If it's available, you will have it.</li> <li>Q. Okay. All right. I appreciate that. Now, let me let me show you or let me just ask you to assume that according to the St. Thomas Outpatient Neurosurgical Center, they started purchasing material from your company in December of 2010.</li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	injections of corticosteroids?  A. It was in 2001.  Q. In 2001. And since that particular event occurred, has your company made efforts to bring that event to the attention of its customers?  A. Yes.  Q. And did that event, when it happened, result in media coverage within the medical community and pharmaceutical distribution community? Were there newspaper articles written about it and that sort of thing?  A. Yes.  Q. And was it talked about at some of the various trade shows and organizational meetings that	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q for that particular year?</li> <li>A. I can check.</li> <li>Q. Or is it possible that you maybe skipped a publication that year?</li> <li>A. No, we did not skip a publication for that year.</li> <li>Q. So if we needed to make what we call a late filed exhibit, a copy of the brochures your company published in 2010, could you do that? In other words</li> <li>A. If it's available, you will have it.</li> <li>Q. Okay. All right. I appreciate that. Now, let me let me show you or let me just ask you to assume that according to the St. Thomas Outpatient Neurosurgical Center, they started purchasing material</li> </ul>

Page 169 Page 171 1 Q. If they started -- and specifically I'm 1 going to leave them in the lurch; correct? 2 2 MR. TARDIO: Object to the form. going to hand you what has already been marked as 3 Exhibit No. 29, which is a spreadsheet for that 3 THE WITNESS: We would be defeating 4 4 particular clinic's purchases of MPA. And if you look our objectives for being in business if we 5 5 on the last page, it appears that it was December 9th left them in the lurch. 6 of 2010 when they placed their first order through 6 Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Okay. So was it your 7 company's policy and procedure to let customers know 7 your particular company. 8 A. Yes. 8 very clearly that if they wanted to buy MPA from your 9 9 company, the brand name Depo-Medrol was, in fact, Q. So when that -- when you started doing 10 business with St. Thomas Outpatient Neurosurgical 10 available? 11 Center, I think you indicated it would have been your 11 A. Oh, absolutely. standard procedure to give that new customer a copy of And if you look at Exhibit No. 288 that 12 12 Q. Mr. Tardio introduced. 13 your catalogs? 13 14 A. Yes. 14 288? 15 And that -- we know that would have 15 Q. Actually, I think it's 289. Excuse me. Q. 16 included the warning about the fatal incident that 16 It's Exhibit 289. 17 occurred in California in 2001; correct? 17 A. Yes. 18 A. Yes. 18 Q. You got it right there. 19 Okay. And do you know whether that 2010 19 A. Uh-huh (affirmative). 20 version of the catalog would have in addition included 20 Q. Okay. And you see on this particular what we might call the big box warning that we see in document on the right-hand page, there's the notice 21 21 22 the 2009 catalog? 22 regarding the fact that the maker of FDA approved 23 A. It may have. I would have to produce a 23 generic Depo-Medrol had discontinued production. You catalog for you to verify that. 24 24 see that? 25 Q. Okay. And would it be fair to say that 25 A. Yes. Page 170 Page 172 1 over the years it's been frustrating for you to watch 1 Then on the left hand page, your company is 2 clinics purchase drugs from compounding pharmacies 2 advertising the sale of the brand name Depo-Medrol; 3 given the difference between the degree of regulation 3 correct? 4 that compounding pharmacies operate under as opposed 4 A. Correct. 5 5 to FDA regulated pharmaceutical manufacturers? Q. All right. So in the same brochure, your 6 MR. TARDIO: Object to the form. 6 company clearly communicated two things. No. 1, that 7 THE WITNESS: Well, it's frustrating 7 generic MPA was being discontinued, but that brand 8 name MPA was, in fact, available to the customers; is 8 because I like to see people get good 9 9 that true? results and be out of pain. 10 (By Mr. Nolan) Right. 10 A. Yes. 11 MR. TARDIO: Object to the form. 11 A. That's why I'm in the business. 12 Q. (By Mr. Nolan) And in addition to stating 12 Now, we -- Mr. Tardio asked you questions 13 that on paper in the brochures, were your sales about a shortage of MPA, and I believe you made it 13 14 agents, including your son Clinton, trained to 14 clear that there was never a shortage of the brand 15 communicate that clearly to customers when they talked 15 name Depo-Medrol made by the company called Pfizer; 16 correct? with customers? 16 17 A. Not with our company. 17 A. Yes. Absolutely. 18 Q. Now, we talked about the fact that in your 18 Q. Okay. And -- and I believe you explained 19 experience price is one factor that customers consider 19 that when Sandoz, the maker of generic MPA, announced that it was going to pull out of the market, that was 20 when making purchasing decisions; correct? 20 21 A. Yes. 21 one of the reasons for the increase in price in June 22 Q. Is that the only factor? of 2011; correct? 22 23 A. 23 A. Yes. 24 24 But it was your company's way of doing O. What are some of the other factors, in your 25 experience? 25 business to let its customers know that you were not

Page 173 Page 175 1 A. A physician -- and I believe really all 1 Q. Do you know whether in this -- in this 2 2 field where patients give -- or clinics give epidural physicians want to get good results when they do their 3 procedures. And so they look at quality of the 3 steroid injections, do you know whether it's common 4 products or they should and, in general, I believe for clinics to pay their medical directors based on 4 5 5 that they all want to get, you know -- we're in the the volume of revenues? 6 business of fighting pain or whatever their procedure 6 In other words, if a -- if a particular 7 is doing, they want to get good results. They want to 7 doctor gives shots, the clinic pays the doctor more 8 8 get dependable service, they -- you cannot run a money? Have you run into that compensation structure 9 business if you go in in the morning and do your 9 in your industry before? 10 procedures, you can't tell a patient, hey, I'm sorry, 10 A. No, I don't really get involved in that. 11 but such and such a company is out of product so come 11 And so another way of informing customers back tomorrow or the next day because we didn't -- you 12 12 about dangers of illegal pharmacy compounding is the 13 notice on your website that was discussed; is that 13 know, there's a shortage. 14 Q. Is safety a factor that's appropriate? 14 correct? 15 A. It should be. It is. I think it is. I 15 A. Yes. 16 think it is with most physicians, the vast majority of 16 Q. All right. And let me hand you a document 17 that we'll make the next exhibit, and this will be 17 Exhibit 294. Let me ask you if this appears to be 18 Q. And is that why your company includes the 18 warnings about the fatal incident in California in its 19 19 something that came off of your company's current --20 brochures, for example? 20 current website? A. Yes. Yeah. Because that's important to 21 21 (Exhibit 294 was marked for 22 22 them. identification.) 23 Q. All right. And so in your experience, if 23 THE WITNESS: What's your question? 24 there's a choice between price and safety, what do 24 Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Does this appear to be a 25 good physicians choose? Do they go with safety or 25 printout from portions of your company's current Page 174 Page 176 1 1 price? website? 2 2 A. MR. TARDIO: Object to form. Yes. 3 THE WITNESS: Well, that depends on 3 Okay. And if we look over on the second 4 page of that exhibit, you see we have a notice about 4 the physician and how they go about 5 5 thinking through a product. Their backs illegal drug compounding and counterfeiting. You see 6 have been up against the wall for a long 6 that? 7 7 time as far as the insurance companies A. Yes. 8 8 And it says adopted and published reimbursing less, Medicare reimbursing Q. 9 9 July 2009. You see that? less. So in order for them to do the 10 procedure, they need to be able to make 10 A. Yes. Q. And so what does that mean? 11 some money or they won't be able to do the 11 12 Well, that means we adopted it and 12 procedures. 13 published it first time in 2009. 13 So there is an economic component that takes place, but -- so it depends on 14 Okay. And so is that -- would that be when 14 15 the physician, but, yeah, most of them want 15 it began appearing on your website? 16 MR. TARDIO: Object to the form. 16 to get good results. THE WITNESS: It may not -- actually, 17 Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Sure. But in your view, 17 would it ever be appropriate for a physician to 18 I think it began appearing in 2008 --18 19 compromise safety for the sake of economics? 19 Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Okay. 20 MR. TARDIO: Object to the form. 20 A. -- in our catalog. Q. Okay. I see. 21 THE WITNESS: It's -- most physicians 21 22 A. I think. 22 is first do no harm. 23 (By Mr. Nolan) Right. 23 Q. And so now we've talked about the fact that And that's the general rule. So I think your company is not a pharmacy; correct? 24 24 that they should -- they abide by that, you know. 25 25 A. Yes.

	Page 177		Page 179
1	Q. And so you you don't actually make	1	Q. Sir, I just have a handful of followup
2	medications yourself; is that true?	2	questions. One is something that I don't know if we
3	A. We don't yes. We don't touch or do	3	ever I want to make sure we covered this. What was
4	anything with the product.	4	the price of Depo-Medrol, brand name Depo-Medrol from
5	Q. Okay. So when you purchase the product	5	Clint in 2011? Is that something we can get from the
6	from pharmaceutical companies, it comes in in	6	catalog?
7	sealed vials?	7	A. Yeah. You have a 2011 catalog?
8	A. Yes.	8	Q. Fall of 2011.
9	Q. Okay. And you don't tamper with those	9	A. \$9.95. Got as low as 9.95.
10	packages?	10	Q. Okay. After the 2001 or after you learned
11	A. Absolutely not.	11	of the 2001 fungal meningitis outbreak that you have
12	Q. Okay. And and customers who do business	12	talked about at various points in your deposition
13	with you, they do not come inspect your facility;	13	today, did you make any complaint to the FDA about
14	correct?	14	compounding pharmacies and how they were operating?
15	A. They could if they wanted to. They just	15	A. Yes.
16	no one has asked.	16	Q. What was that? Was there a I mean, how
17	Q. They don't?	17	did you do it? Did you call them? Did you write them
18	A. Yeah.	18	a letter? Did you write them an e-mail?
19	Q. Are you familiar with an organization	19	A. I went and visited them.
20	called the American Society of Health-System	20	Q. And when was that?
21	Pharmacists?	21	A. I don't know the exact month.
22	A. Yes.	22	Q. Do you know the year?
23	Q. All right. Were you aware that that	23	A. I think it was about 2008, 2007.
24	particular organization recommended that health	24	Q. Did you just show up or did you
25	systems before buying anything from a compounding	25	A. I had an appointment. Made an appointment.
	Page 178		Page 180
1	pharmacy should take certain steps to carefully vet	1	Q. Who did you meet with, do you remember?
2	that particular pharmacy as to whether it would be a	2	A. I don't remember.
3	safe supplier of drugs? Did you know that?	3	
4			Q. Is there any documentation from that?
4	MR. TARDIO: Object to form.	4	<ul><li>Q. Is there any documentation from that?</li><li>A. I don't. I've looked for that.</li></ul>
5	THE WITNESS: I was aware of that,	4 5	•
	THE WITNESS: I was aware of that, but yeah, I read that.	1	A. I don't. I've looked for that. Q. Well, what was there? Was there a formal complaint you filed?
5	THE WITNESS: I was aware of that, but yeah, I read that. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) And from your perspective	5	<ul><li>A. I don't. I've looked for that.</li><li>Q. Well, what was there? Was there a formal complaint you filed?</li><li>A. I just was wanting to see if they were</li></ul>
5 6	THE WITNESS: I was aware of that, but yeah, I read that. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) And from your perspective and giving your knowledge of the industry, do you	5 6	<ul> <li>A. I don't. I've looked for that.</li> <li>Q. Well, what was there? Was there a formal complaint you filed?</li> <li>A. I just was wanting to see if they were aware of the massive amounts of compounding going on.</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9	THE WITNESS: I was aware of that, but yeah, I read that. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) And from your perspective and giving your knowledge of the industry, do you think it would be wise for any medical organization	5 6 7	<ul><li>A. I don't. I've looked for that.</li><li>Q. Well, what was there? Was there a formal complaint you filed?</li><li>A. I just was wanting to see if they were</li></ul>
5 6 7 8 9	THE WITNESS: I was aware of that, but yeah, I read that. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) And from your perspective and giving your knowledge of the industry, do you think it would be wise for any medical organization who is considering buying material from a compounding	5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. I don't. I've looked for that.</li> <li>Q. Well, what was there? Was there a formal complaint you filed?</li> <li>A. I just was wanting to see if they were aware of the massive amounts of compounding going on.</li> <li>Q. Did you meet with somebody from the FDA?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	THE WITNESS: I was aware of that, but yeah, I read that. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) And from your perspective and giving your knowledge of the industry, do you think it would be wise for any medical organization who is considering buying material from a compounding pharmacy to carefully check that organization out	5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. I don't. I've looked for that.</li> <li>Q. Well, what was there? Was there a formal complaint you filed?</li> <li>A. I just was wanting to see if they were aware of the massive amounts of compounding going on.</li> <li>Q. Did you meet with somebody from the FDA?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And is that what you told them, that</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	THE WITNESS: I was aware of that, but yeah, I read that. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) And from your perspective and giving your knowledge of the industry, do you think it would be wise for any medical organization who is considering buying material from a compounding pharmacy to carefully check that organization out before doing so?	5 6 7 8 9	A. I don't. I've looked for that. Q. Well, what was there? Was there a formal complaint you filed? A. I just was wanting to see if they were aware of the massive amounts of compounding going on. Q. Did you meet with somebody from the FDA? A. Yes. Q. And is that what you told them, that there's a lot of compounding going on out there, I've
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	THE WITNESS: I was aware of that, but yeah, I read that. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) And from your perspective and giving your knowledge of the industry, do you think it would be wise for any medical organization who is considering buying material from a compounding pharmacy to carefully check that organization out before doing so? MR. TARDIO: Object to the form.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A. I don't. I've looked for that.</li> <li>Q. Well, what was there? Was there a formal complaint you filed?</li> <li>A. I just was wanting to see if they were aware of the massive amounts of compounding going on.</li> <li>Q. Did you meet with somebody from the FDA?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And is that what you told them, that</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE WITNESS: I was aware of that, but yeah, I read that. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) And from your perspective and giving your knowledge of the industry, do you think it would be wise for any medical organization who is considering buying material from a compounding pharmacy to carefully check that organization out before doing so?  MR. TARDIO: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Yes.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>A. I don't. I've looked for that.</li> <li>Q. Well, what was there? Was there a formal complaint you filed?</li> <li>A. I just was wanting to see if they were aware of the massive amounts of compounding going on.</li> <li>Q. Did you meet with somebody from the FDA?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And is that what you told them, that there's a lot of compounding going on out there, I've seen it?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE WITNESS: I was aware of that, but yeah, I read that. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) And from your perspective and giving your knowledge of the industry, do you think it would be wise for any medical organization who is considering buying material from a compounding pharmacy to carefully check that organization out before doing so?  MR. TARDIO: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) And why is that your	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I don't. I've looked for that. Q. Well, what was there? Was there a formal complaint you filed? A. I just was wanting to see if they were aware of the massive amounts of compounding going on. Q. Did you meet with somebody from the FDA? A. Yes. Q. And is that what you told them, that there's a lot of compounding going on out there, I've seen it? A. Yes. Q. And I'm worried about it?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE WITNESS: I was aware of that, but yeah, I read that. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) And from your perspective and giving your knowledge of the industry, do you think it would be wise for any medical organization who is considering buying material from a compounding pharmacy to carefully check that organization out before doing so?  MR. TARDIO: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) And why is that your thought?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. I don't. I've looked for that.</li> <li>Q. Well, what was there? Was there a formal complaint you filed?</li> <li>A. I just was wanting to see if they were aware of the massive amounts of compounding going on.</li> <li>Q. Did you meet with somebody from the FDA?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And is that what you told them, that there's a lot of compounding going on out there, I've seen it?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And I'm worried about it?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE WITNESS: I was aware of that, but yeah, I read that. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) And from your perspective and giving your knowledge of the industry, do you think it would be wise for any medical organization who is considering buying material from a compounding pharmacy to carefully check that organization out before doing so?  MR. TARDIO: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) And why is that your thought? A. So that they don't have anything bad happen	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I don't. I've looked for that. Q. Well, what was there? Was there a formal complaint you filed? A. I just was wanting to see if they were aware of the massive amounts of compounding going on. Q. Did you meet with somebody from the FDA? A. Yes. Q. And is that what you told them, that there's a lot of compounding going on out there, I've seen it? A. Yes. Q. And I'm worried about it? A. Yeah. Q. What was their response?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE WITNESS: I was aware of that, but yeah, I read that. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) And from your perspective and giving your knowledge of the industry, do you think it would be wise for any medical organization who is considering buying material from a compounding pharmacy to carefully check that organization out before doing so?  MR. TARDIO: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) And why is that your thought?  A. So that they don't have anything bad happen to their patients for the health hazard. They want to	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. I don't. I've looked for that. Q. Well, what was there? Was there a formal complaint you filed? A. I just was wanting to see if they were aware of the massive amounts of compounding going on. Q. Did you meet with somebody from the FDA? A. Yes. Q. And is that what you told them, that there's a lot of compounding going on out there, I've seen it? A. Yes. Q. And I'm worried about it? A. Yeah. Q. What was their response? A. They would look into it.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	THE WITNESS: I was aware of that, but yeah, I read that. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) And from your perspective and giving your knowledge of the industry, do you think it would be wise for any medical organization who is considering buying material from a compounding pharmacy to carefully check that organization out before doing so?  MR. TARDIO: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) And why is that your thought?  A. So that they don't have anything bad happen to their patients for the health hazard. They want to avoid anything side effects, any adverse reactions.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I don't. I've looked for that. Q. Well, what was there? Was there a formal complaint you filed? A. I just was wanting to see if they were aware of the massive amounts of compounding going on. Q. Did you meet with somebody from the FDA? A. Yes. Q. And is that what you told them, that there's a lot of compounding going on out there, I've seen it? A. Yes. Q. And I'm worried about it? A. Yeah. Q. What was their response? A. They would look into it. Q. Do you know the position of the person or
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE WITNESS: I was aware of that, but yeah, I read that. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) And from your perspective and giving your knowledge of the industry, do you think it would be wise for any medical organization who is considering buying material from a compounding pharmacy to carefully check that organization out before doing so?  MR. TARDIO: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) And why is that your thought?  A. So that they don't have anything bad happen to their patients for the health hazard. They want to avoid anything side effects, any adverse reactions. That's the whole purpose of doing that.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I don't. I've looked for that. Q. Well, what was there? Was there a formal complaint you filed? A. I just was wanting to see if they were aware of the massive amounts of compounding going on. Q. Did you meet with somebody from the FDA? A. Yes. Q. And is that what you told them, that there's a lot of compounding going on out there, I've seen it? A. Yes. Q. And I'm worried about it? A. Yeah. Q. What was their response? A. They would look into it. Q. Do you know the position of the person or the title of the person?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE WITNESS: I was aware of that, but yeah, I read that. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) And from your perspective and giving your knowledge of the industry, do you think it would be wise for any medical organization who is considering buying material from a compounding pharmacy to carefully check that organization out before doing so?  MR. TARDIO: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) And why is that your thought?  A. So that they don't have anything bad happen to their patients for the health hazard. They want to avoid anything side effects, any adverse reactions. That's the whole purpose of doing that. MR. NOLAN: That's all I have.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I don't. I've looked for that. Q. Well, what was there? Was there a formal complaint you filed? A. I just was wanting to see if they were aware of the massive amounts of compounding going on. Q. Did you meet with somebody from the FDA? A. Yes. Q. And is that what you told them, that there's a lot of compounding going on out there, I've seen it? A. Yes. Q. And I'm worried about it? A. Yeah. Q. What was their response? A. They would look into it. Q. Do you know the position of the person or the title of the person? A. I don't. You know, I looked through that
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE WITNESS: I was aware of that, but yeah, I read that. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) And from your perspective and giving your knowledge of the industry, do you think it would be wise for any medical organization who is considering buying material from a compounding pharmacy to carefully check that organization out before doing so?  MR. TARDIO: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) And why is that your thought?  A. So that they don't have anything bad happen to their patients for the health hazard. They want to avoid anything side effects, any adverse reactions. That's the whole purpose of doing that. MR. NOLAN: That's all I have. MR. TARDIO: I've got a handful of	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I don't. I've looked for that. Q. Well, what was there? Was there a formal complaint you filed? A. I just was wanting to see if they were aware of the massive amounts of compounding going on. Q. Did you meet with somebody from the FDA? A. Yes. Q. And is that what you told them, that there's a lot of compounding going on out there, I've seen it? A. Yes. Q. And I'm worried about it? A. Yeah. Q. What was their response? A. They would look into it. Q. Do you know the position of the person or the title of the person? A. I don't. You know, I looked through that quite a bit and I cannot find any documentation on
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE WITNESS: I was aware of that, but yeah, I read that. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) And from your perspective and giving your knowledge of the industry, do you think it would be wise for any medical organization who is considering buying material from a compounding pharmacy to carefully check that organization out before doing so?  MR. TARDIO: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) And why is that your thought?  A. So that they don't have anything bad happen to their patients for the health hazard. They want to avoid anything side effects, any adverse reactions. That's the whole purpose of doing that.  MR. NOLAN: That's all I have. MR. TARDIO: I've got a handful of followup.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I don't. I've looked for that. Q. Well, what was there? Was there a formal complaint you filed? A. I just was wanting to see if they were aware of the massive amounts of compounding going on. Q. Did you meet with somebody from the FDA? A. Yes. Q. And is that what you told them, that there's a lot of compounding going on out there, I've seen it? A. Yes. Q. And I'm worried about it? A. Yeah. Q. What was their response? A. They would look into it. Q. Do you know the position of the person or the title of the person? A. I don't. You know, I looked through that quite a bit and I cannot find any documentation on that.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	THE WITNESS: I was aware of that, but yeah, I read that. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) And from your perspective and giving your knowledge of the industry, do you think it would be wise for any medical organization who is considering buying material from a compounding pharmacy to carefully check that organization out before doing so?  MR. TARDIO: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) And why is that your thought?  A. So that they don't have anything bad happen to their patients for the health hazard. They want to avoid anything side effects, any adverse reactions. That's the whole purpose of doing that.  MR. NOLAN: That's all I have.  MR. TARDIO: I've got a handful of followup. FURTHER EXAMINATION	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. I don't. I've looked for that. Q. Well, what was there? Was there a formal complaint you filed? A. I just was wanting to see if they were aware of the massive amounts of compounding going on. Q. Did you meet with somebody from the FDA? A. Yes. Q. And is that what you told them, that there's a lot of compounding going on out there, I've seen it? A. Yes. Q. And I'm worried about it? A. Yeah. Q. What was their response? A. They would look into it. Q. Do you know the position of the person or the title of the person? A. I don't. You know, I looked through that quite a bit and I cannot find any documentation on that. Q. What happened after that as it relates to
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE WITNESS: I was aware of that, but yeah, I read that. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) And from your perspective and giving your knowledge of the industry, do you think it would be wise for any medical organization who is considering buying material from a compounding pharmacy to carefully check that organization out before doing so?  MR. TARDIO: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) And why is that your thought?  A. So that they don't have anything bad happen to their patients for the health hazard. They want to avoid anything side effects, any adverse reactions. That's the whole purpose of doing that.  MR. NOLAN: That's all I have. MR. TARDIO: I've got a handful of followup.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I don't. I've looked for that. Q. Well, what was there? Was there a formal complaint you filed? A. I just was wanting to see if they were aware of the massive amounts of compounding going on. Q. Did you meet with somebody from the FDA? A. Yes. Q. And is that what you told them, that there's a lot of compounding going on out there, I've seen it? A. Yes. Q. And I'm worried about it? A. Yeah. Q. What was their response? A. They would look into it. Q. Do you know the position of the person or the title of the person? A. I don't. You know, I looked through that quite a bit and I cannot find any documentation on that.

Page 183 Page 181 1 A. I don't know. 1 experience want to do good for their patients; right? 2 2 Q. Did you follow up to say what's going on 3 here, I met with you like a month ago or a year ago? 3 Ο. You ever get the sense with your business 4 dealing with STOPNC that they were not in that 4 5 5 category of trying to do or wanting to do good for When you left the meeting, did you get the Q. 6 sense that something was going to be done or was it 6 their patients? 7 just an, okay, we'll look into it? 7 MR. NOLAN: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I have -- repeat the 8 A. I think they were limited as to what they 8 9 9 could tell me. question, please. Q. What gave you that sense? 10 Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Sure. Did you ever have 10 11 A. Because when I asked questions I didn't get 11 any information that suggested to you STOPNC and the 12 the answers. 12 doctors and nurses there didn't fall in that category Q. How did you go about setting up the 13 of healthcare providers that you talked about earlier 13 14 appointment? 14 who wanted to do good for their patients? 15 A. I called. 15 A. I've always thought highly of St. Thomas 16 Q. Since that time, have you followed the 16 Neurosurgery Center and the physicians there and I FDA's regulatory actions as they relate to compounding think that they have very good intentions. 17 17 pharmacies? I mean, have you paid attention to it? 18 18 Q. The -- let me ask you this question so it's 19 A. To some degree. 19 on the video. The 2011 and 2012 catalogs, I don't --20 Q. Have you paid attention to what the FDA did 20 I don't know if I understand where this 2000 -and didn't do in these cases with NECC? warning about 2001 is. Can you just show me where it 21 21 22 A. No, I don't think I can comment on that 22 23 because I haven't really paid that much attention to 23 Here's a catalog from 2001. A. 24 Well, I'm talking about '11 and '12. Is it 24 it. 25 Q. So you don't have an opinion on whether or 25 in those catalogs? Page 182 Page 184 1 not the FDA discharged their regulatory duty in this 1 A. Yeah. 2 2 case? Q. Can you just show me what you're talking 3 MR. NOLAN: Object to the form. 3 about. THE WITNESS: I have no opinion on 4 4 A. It would be the 2012 catalog. 5 5 MR. TARDIO: I tell you what, he's that. I don't know. 6 Q. (By Mr. Tardio) We talked a lot about 6 going to change it real quick while you 7 e-mails between Clint -- Clint Pharmaceuticals and 7 look. 8 8 STOPNC. Have you had any conversations with Debra VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the end of Schamberg that you can remember? 9 Tape No. 2. The time -- we're off the 9 10 A. I don't remember any. 10 record and the time is 1:34 p.m. 11 Or with anybody at STOPNC? 11 (A recess was taken.) 12 A. I don't remember any. I may have called on 12 VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the 13 them, but I don't remember calling on them. record and the time is 1:36 p.m. 13 14 14 Q. Have you seen any e-mails where Clint (By Mr. Tardio) Okay. I just asked before we switched the tape if you could point me to in the 15 Pharmaceuticals represented to STOPNC that they had 15 the brand Depo-Medrol still available? 16 2011 and 20 -- the '11 and '12 catalogs before the 16 17 No, I haven't. 17 outbreak --A. 18 A. 18 Q. Or any phone slips or anything that 19 -- where the warning about 2001 and the would -- would -- would illustrate that that was O. 19 20 fungal meningitis. 20 relayed to STOPNC? 21 So we'll start with -- when is this one? 21 A. I don't have anything. I'd have to go back 2.2 That's fall of 2011. A. 22 and look, but I don't have anything. Q. Did you ever -- you talked about with 23 Q. Fall of 2011 and you pointed me to what 23 24 Mr. Nolan a minute or two ago about how physicians and 24 page? 25 25 healthcare providers generally at least in your A. Right here.

	Page 185		Page 187
1	Q. Tell me what page.	1	Q. (By Mr. Tardio) 278. It has the 2001
2	A. That's Page 4.	2	reference in it; true?
3	Q. Okay. So Page 4 underneath the chart of	3	A. Yes.
4	corticosteroids that you make available, there's a	4	Q. We don't have the next catalog; right?
5	link for more information on relating to the dangers	5	A. Spring of 2012. I do not believe we have
6	of compounding, see our website under what's new or	6	that one.
7	see July 2nd, 2001, fatal meningitis link to	7	Q. I don't think it's been marked yet. I have
8	compounding and then it gives a website; right?	8	a copy. I think portions of it have been marked if
9	A. Yes.	9	we have the catalog we can confirm it for ourselves,
10	Q. So that's the 2000 that's the warning	10	but do you know if it was in the spring of 2012
11	about 2001 that we've been talking about?	11	catalog?
12	A. Yes.	12	A. Well, I'd like to confirm it with you. If
13	Q. Then the next catalog would have been?	13	this is it.
14	A. Spring of 2012	14	Q. That's missing the pages that we marked?
15	Q. Okay.	15	A. Oh, it is?
16	A probably, which I do not have that here.	16	Q. Here's a full copy.
17	But I do have the winter 2012.	17	A. Okay. Okay. Spring of 2012.
18	Q. Winter of 2012, I think we've talked about.	18	Q. Yes, sir.
19	I think we've covered the warnings in that one.	19	A. Okay.
20	A. Okay.	20	Q. Is it in there?
21	Q. Let me see if I can hand you spring of	21	A. I do not see it in here.
22	2012.	22	Q. And then the next one would be fall of
23	A. I have the fall of 2012 and it does not	23	2012. Is it in there?
24	appear to be in the fall of 2012, so I stand corrected	24	A. I have the winter of 2012.
25	on that.	25	Q. Would that be the next catalog?
	Page 186		Page 188
1	Q. Okay. So the reference is in the spring of	1	A. That probably is, sir. And I don't see it
2	2011; right?	2	in oh, yes. Yeah, it is in here.
3	A. Yes. It should be anyway.	3	Q. That would be the post-outbreak catalog;
4	Q. The next catalog would be fall of 2011?	4	right?
5	A. Which you have right here.	5	A. Yes. That would be post-outbreak.
6	Q. Okay. I'm sorry. Do we have the spring of	6	Q. And then Exhibit 281-A is fall of 2012? Is
7	2011 here?	7	it in there?
8	A. I don't believe we do, sir. No, we do not.	8	A. Fall of 2012, it is not in there.
9	THE WITNESS: Unless you've got one.	9	Q. Okay. It's admittedly partly my fault that
10	Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Is it the one under your	10	some of these are marked and some of them aren't. Can
11	right this one?	11	you agree or will you agree to well, let me ask it
12	A. This is July of 2009.	12	this way: Do you have copies of all these catalogs at
13	Q. Okay. So we've got fall of 2011; right?	13	your office? Do y'all maintain them?
14	A. Yeah.	14	A. I'd have to look. If it's available, I can
15	Q. It's in there. The 2001 reference?	15	get it to you if that's what you're asking.
16	A. Yes.	16	Q. It is. And the second part of my question
17	Q. Then I'm going to hand you we don't have	17	is simply will you agree not to destroy or get rid of
18	fall of 2011 here; right?	18	any of these catalogs?
19	A. It doesn't appear.	19	A. Oh, I I don't want to get rid of them at
20	MR. CLINE: That's fall. We don't	20	all. So yes.
21	have spring of '11.	21	Q. Same question for the recall binder, that
		22	is something that we may consider asking for either
22	MR. TARDIO: I'm sorry.	l .	
23	Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Start over. We have fall	23	formally or informally. Do you keep that as a matter
23 24	Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Start over. We have fall of 2011. It's been marked exhibit?	24	of your business back at least three years?
23	Q. (By Mr. Tardio) Start over. We have fall		

	Page 189	Page	191
1	Q. Is that something you would be willing to	1 CAPTION	
2	at least maintain?	2	
3	A. We maintain that.	The Deposition of JEFFERY EBEL, ta	ken in
4	Q. But will you agree not to destroy it?	4 the matter, on the date, and at the time and pla	ice set
5	A. Yeah, we don't destroy things.	5 out on the title page hereof.	
6	Q. Fair enough.	6 It was requested that the deposition be	
7	MR. TARDIO: That's all I have. I	7 taken by the reporter and that same be reduced	d to
8	really appreciate your time.	8 typewritten form.	
9	FURTHER EXAMINATION	9 It was agreed by and between counsel a	and
10	BY MR. NOLAN:	10 the parties that the Deponent will waive reading	ng and
11	Q. Two housekeeping measures. We don't have	signing of the transcript of said deposition.	
12	the 2010 catalogs with us. Will you agree to send us	12	
13	copies of the 2010 catalogs?	13	
14	A. Yeah, just if you would just send me an	14	
15	e-mail what you want	15	
16	Q. Okay.	16	
17	A and I'll be glad to send it to you.	17	
18	THE WITNESS: And you as well.	18	
19	MR. TARDIO: Thank you, sir.	19	
20	Q. (By Mr. Nolan) And then also, Mr. Ebel,	20	
21	you as a witness, sir, are entitled if you want to to	21	
22	read and sign your deposition transcript and that's	22	
23	for the purpose of making sure the court reporter got	23	
24	everything down correctly, or you can waive that. You	24	
25	don't have to do it. But I just want to let you know	25	
	Page 190		9 192
1	you have that option if that's something you choose.	1 DISCLOSURE 2	
2	A. I'm certainly not going to do it now.	Pursuant to Article 10.B of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Court	
3	Q. Okay. All right. Fair enough. So I'll	Reporting of the Judicial Council of 4 Georgia which states: "Each court reporter	
4	take it, then, you're waiving your opportunity to do	shall tender a disclosure form at the time 5 of the taking of the deposition stating the	
5	that which is perfectly fine.	arrangements made for the reporting 6 services of the certified court reporter,	
6	MR. TARDIO: I don't have anything	by the certified court reporter, the court	
7	else.	7 reporter's employer or the referral source for the deposition, with any party to the	
8	MR. NOLAN: That's it.	8 litigation, counsel to the parties, or other entity. Such form shall be attached	
9	VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes?	9 to the deposition transcript," I make the following disclosure:	
	MR. TARDIO: Yes, sir.	10	
10			
11	VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes the	I am a Georgia Certified Court  11 Reporter. I am here as a representative of	
11 12	VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes the deposition. This is the end of Tape No. 3.	I am a Georgia Certified Court  Reporter. I am here as a representative of Discovery Litigation Services, LLC.  Discovery Litigation Services, LLC was	
11 12 13	VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes the deposition. This is the end of Tape No. 3. We're off the record and the time is	I am a Georgia Certified Court  Reporter. I am here as a representative of Discovery Litigation Services, LLC.  Discovery Litigation Services, LLC was contacted to provide court reporting  services for the deposition. Discovery	
11 12 13 14	VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes the deposition. This is the end of Tape No. 3. We're off the record and the time is 1:44 p.m.	I am a Georgia Certified Court  Reporter. I am here as a representative of Discovery Litigation Services, LLC.  Discovery Litigation Services, LLC was contacted to provide court reporting services for the deposition. Discovery Litigation Services, LLC will not be taking this deposition under any contract that is	
11 12 13 14 15	VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes the deposition. This is the end of Tape No. 3. We're off the record and the time is	I am a Georgia Certified Court  Reporter. I am here as a representative of Discovery Litigation Services, LLC.  Discovery Litigation Services, LLC was contacted to provide court reporting services for the deposition. Discovery Litigation Services, LLC will not be taking	
11 12 13 14 15 16	VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes the deposition. This is the end of Tape No. 3. We're off the record and the time is 1:44 p.m.	I am a Georgia Certified Court  Reporter. I am here as a representative of Discovery Litigation Services, LLC.  Discovery Litigation Services, LLC was contacted to provide court reporting  services for the deposition. Discovery Litigation Services, LLC will not be taking  this deposition under any contract that is prohibited by O.C.G.A. 9-11-28(c).	
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes the deposition. This is the end of Tape No. 3. We're off the record and the time is 1:44 p.m.	I am a Georgia Certified Court  Reporter. I am here as a representative of Discovery Litigation Services, LLC.  Discovery Litigation Services, LLC was contacted to provide court reporting services for the deposition. Discovery Litigation Services, LLC will not be taking this deposition under any contract that is prohibited by O.C.G.A. 9-11-28(c).  Discovery Litigation Services, LLC has no contract/agreement to provide reporting services with any party to the	
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes the deposition. This is the end of Tape No. 3. We're off the record and the time is 1:44 p.m.	I am a Georgia Certified Court Reporter. I am here as a representative of Discovery Litigation Services, LLC. Discovery Litigation Services, LLC was contacted to provide court reporting services for the deposition. Discovery Litigation Services, LLC will not be taking this deposition under any contract that is prohibited by O.C.G.A. 9-11-28(c).  Discovery Litigation Services, LLC has no contract/agreement to provide reporting services with any party to the case, any counsel in the case, or any reporter or reporting agency from whom a	
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes the deposition. This is the end of Tape No. 3. We're off the record and the time is 1:44 p.m.	I am a Georgia Certified Court  Reporter. I am here as a representative of Discovery Litigation Services, LLC.  Discovery Litigation Services, LLC was contacted to provide court reporting services for the deposition. Discovery Litigation Services, LLC will not be taking this deposition under any contract that is prohibited by O.C.G.A. 9-11-28(c).  Discovery Litigation Services, LLC has no contract/agreement to provide reporting services with any party to the case, any counsel in the case, or any reporter or reporting agency from whom a referral might have been made to cover this deposition.	
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes the deposition. This is the end of Tape No. 3. We're off the record and the time is 1:44 p.m.	I am a Georgia Certified Court  Reporter. I am here as a representative of Discovery Litigation Services, LLC.  Discovery Litigation Services, LLC was contacted to provide court reporting services for the deposition. Discovery Litigation Services, LLC will not be taking this deposition under any contract that is prohibited by O.C.G.A. 9-11-28(c).  Discovery Litigation Services, LLC has no contract/agreement to provide reporting services with any party to the reporting services with any party to the reporting and the case, or any reporter or reporting agency from whom a referral might have been made to cover this deposition.  Discovery Litigation Services, LLC	
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes the deposition. This is the end of Tape No. 3. We're off the record and the time is 1:44 p.m.	I am a Georgia Certified Court Reporter. I am here as a representative of Discovery Litigation Services, LLC. Discovery Litigation Services, LLC was contacted to provide court reporting services for the deposition. Discovery Litigation Services, LLC will not be taking this deposition under any contract that is prohibited by O.C.G.A. 9-11-28(c).  Discovery Litigation Services, LLC has no contract/agreement to provide reporting services with any party to the case, any counsel in the case, or any reporter or reporting agency from whom a referral might have been made to cover this deposition.  Discovery Litigation Services, LLC will charge its usual and customary rates to all parties in the case, and a financial	
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes the deposition. This is the end of Tape No. 3. We're off the record and the time is 1:44 p.m.	I am a Georgia Certified Court  Reporter. I am here as a representative of Discovery Litigation Services, LLC.  Discovery Litigation Services, LLC was contacted to provide court reporting services for the deposition. Discovery Litigation Services, LLC will not be taking this deposition under any contract that is prohibited by O.C.G.A. 9-11-28(c).  Discovery Litigation Services, LLC has no contract/agreement to provide reporting services with any party to the case, any counsel in the case, or any reporter or reporting agency from whom a referral might have been made to cover this deposition.  Discovery Litigation Services, LLC will charge its usual and customary rates	
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes the deposition. This is the end of Tape No. 3. We're off the record and the time is 1:44 p.m.	I am a Georgia Certified Court Reporter. I am here as a representative of Discovery Litigation Services, LLC. Discovery Litigation Services, LLC was contacted to provide court reporting services for the deposition. Discovery Litigation Services, LLC will not be taking this deposition under any contract that is prohibited by O.C.G.A. 9-11-28(c).  Discovery Litigation Services, LLC has no contract/agreement to provide reporting services with any party to the case, any counsel in the case, or any reporter or reporting agency from whom a referral might have been made to cover this deposition.  Discovery Litigation Services, LLC will charge its usual and customary rates to all parties in the case, and a financial discount will not be given to any party to this litigation.	
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes the deposition. This is the end of Tape No. 3. We're off the record and the time is 1:44 p.m.	I am a Georgia Certified Court Reporter. I am here as a representative of Discovery Litigation Services, LLC. Discovery Litigation Services, LLC was contacted to provide court reporting services for the deposition. Discovery Litigation Services, LLC will not be taking this deposition under any contract that is prohibited by O.C.G.A. 9-11-28(c).  Discovery Litigation Services, LLC has no contract/agreement to provide reporting services with any party to the case, any counsel in the case, or any reporter or reporting agency from whom a referral might have been made to cover this deposition.  Discovery Litigation Services, LLC will charge its usual and customary rates to all parties in the case, and a financial discount will not be given to any party to this litigation.	
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes the deposition. This is the end of Tape No. 3. We're off the record and the time is 1:44 p.m.	I am a Georgia Certified Court Reporter. I am here as a representative of Discovery Litigation Services, LLC. Discovery Litigation Services, LLC was contacted to provide court reporting services for the deposition. Discovery Litigation Services, LLC will not be taking this deposition under any contract that is prohibited by O.C.G.A. 9-11-28(c).  Discovery Litigation Services, LLC has no contract/agreement to provide reporting services with any party to the case, any counsel in the case, or any reporter or reporting agency from whom a referral might have been made to cover this deposition.  Discovery Litigation Services, LLC will charge its usual and customary rates to all parties in the case, and a financial discount will not be given to any party to this litigation.	

	Page 193	
1	STATE OF GEORGIA:	
1		
2	COUNTY OF FULTON:	
3		
4	I hereby certify that the foregoing	
5	transcript was reported, as stated in the	
6	caption, and the questions and answers	
7	thereto were reduced to typewriting under	
8	my direction; that the foregoing pages	
9	represent a true, complete, and correct	
10	transarint of the evidence given upon said	
	transcript of the evidence given upon said	
11	hearing, and I further certify that I am	
12	not of kin or counsel to the parties in the	
13	case; am not in the employ of counsel for	
14	any of said parties; nor am I in any way	
15	interested in the result of said case.	
16		
17		
18		
19		
20	BLANCHE J. DUGAS, CCR-B-2290	
21	DLA METIL J. DOGAS, CCK-D-2270	
22		
23		
24		
25		